## Second Edition (May 2015

This is a complete transcript of the 'Crawford' codex of the Book of Revelation, excepting vowel points (because vowel points were not utilized when the Book of Revelation was written). I carefully utilized when the Book of Revelation was written). I carefully
prepared and finalized this typographical reproduction utilizing high resolution images of the original codex, obtained directly from the University of Manchester (Special Collections). I'd also like to give special thanks to J.S. Bernal-LaGrew for his scribal review of my 1st edition. I am pleased to publish this work with no copyright or license restriction whatsoever. It is Public Domain.

These columns (A-L) feature numbers as the numerical value of each Aramaic letter, in sequence, in the Codex.

Aramaic Letter $=$ Number Value ( $\boldsymbol{\kappa}=1 ; \boldsymbol{\beth}=2 \ldots \boldsymbol{d}=22$ )

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Crawford Codex Transcrip

## Color Key

 Text is color-encoded for ease of reading Crawford's uniqueness Blue $=$ Unique to Crawford Red = Illegible in Crawford Purple = Red + Blue Green = text in the margin Black $=$ Consistent with SPLogical Hierarchy Literal word-for-word

## 

Scribe: Greg Glaser
This is Aramaic script: سوك.
If you see only " 0 zx ", please click the Aramaic image above and reload.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Glaser Translation (2nd Ed.) <br> Literal word-for-word | Glaser Notes \& Commentary |

Revelation 1:1. The root word here ("reveal", "wave") is stated in the plural form 4 . And then the $\mathbf{4}$ suffix in Aramaic can mean "our", or alternatively, in Aramaic (\& Hebrew) it is used to express intense emotion (the likely reading here),
 ("mighty") from Revelation 5:2. However, on the Crawford Codex there are no seyame markings over this word to indicate the scribe read it as a plural noun. Even still, the grammar in the verse (see comments below) strongly indicate the reading is plural.
Please note that the introductory eight verses (1:1 through 1:8) of the Crawford Codex are full of word variances and split-words indicating that they are a translation of Greek text, such as the split word in Rev 1:4 (SP has ("peace") and Crawford has سسكس ("peace"). This is because, as scholar John Gwynn has also observed, Rev 1:1-8 is very likely translated from the Harklean Version of Revelation (AD 616), which is translated from Greek. By contrast, the remainder of the Crawford Codex (Rev 1:9-22:21) does not depend on the Harklean and indeed is largely free of variances and split-words, so it likely represents the original Aramaic (or very close to it)


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| जه | these | each one, but rather wordplays are posted for discussion and delight at the Peshitta.org forum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | were due/alloted | See comment above. amp: is an active participle here that operates on the plural noun noun, but it can also be used in the singular to act upon a plural (see e.g., Luke 24:46, 2 Peter 3:11, 1 John 3:16, Romans 4:5), especially when the plural noun is a unified object (as here, with of a:a: : "were lawful", "were right", "were approved", "were allowed". |
| K¢ary | to be happening |  |
| דצ4 | soon |  |
|  | and making known | Alternate translation: "and symbolized" |
| ص: | when |  |
| عاكد | sending |  |


| 2 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צـד! | by way of | At the end of this prophecy in Rev 22:8-9, John learns for the first time that he is speaking with an angel intermediary and not Yahshua directly. Crawford cleverly leads the reader into the same conundrum as John! Do you see it? Note the clever wordsmithing here as ("His own messenger"). In this manner, John's heavenly visions suggest he 'traveled' to heaven and/or was given information directly from heaven, which would qualify him as a anaran ("messenger") in the traditional sense. Indeed, this possibility led me to suspect (like John did) that there was no 'angel intermediary' identified here in Rev 1:1, and indeed Rev 1:1220 appears to describe that when John turns to see who is speaking to him, he sees the messiah Yahshua and not an 'angel intermediary'. And in grammatical support of this possibility, I noticed the $\rfloor$ (lamed) before routinely used in Aramaic before a noun to provide additional identifying information <br>  own messenger")). Also if there were supposed to be an angel intermediary then I presumed there would be a a ("and") before لحسזk ("to the servant his own"). But it is just a possibility, not a certainty. And of course in Revelation 22:8-9 we learn there is indeed an angel intermediary who stands between John and Yahshua (I had forgotten about that part when originally translating Revelation 1). Like John, I also 'fell for it', thinking John was talking directly to Yahshua! Both views are possible in the Aramaic, which is actually very clever evidence of Aramaic primacy ultimately (through whatever means the Father desires to reveal primacy), really an Aramaic journey! |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هـ0\% | the angel/messenger |  This nuance is important as it emphasizes Yahshua's power in heaven - He has His own angels! |
| 4 | 10 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | his own | See comment above. |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | to the servant |  servant"). This nuance is important as it helps confirm the promise that YHVH has given His servants to Yahshua. |
| 4 | 10 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢! | his own | See comment above. |
| 10 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | John |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ه | he | Revelation 1:2. |
| 4 | 1 | 15 | 5 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nctorrt | who gave witness | An alternative translation to the Aphel conjugation reading "who gave witness" is a future tense reading, "who witnesses". |
| 12 | 13 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ralus | to the word |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTMJrm | of Alha | In Crawford, the 凸(aleph) on the end of this word was 'shortened' by the scribe as he ran out of space on the line. He shortens other alephs in the same consistent manner throughout Crawford, which is acceptable for a scribe. |



| Thamoteala <br>  | and to his witness／martyr |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | of Yahshua |  |
| תعראז | the messiah |  |
| هـه | all of them | Crawford has حكهr（＂all of them＂）here，whereas SP has only $\mathbf{~ ( " a l l " ) . ~}$ |
| Nه | these | SP is missing this word．It means＂these＂，and could be read to emphasize that John has already received the vision（at some time in the past）and is now completing the writing． |
|  | of the vision | Alternate translation：＂that I saw＂ |
|  | bless／blessing | Revelation 1：3．Crawford has a unique phrase opening this verse，గrum and and Kduç（＂bless him，he who was called＂）．Crawford could be referring to the messiah Yahshua as the one called，or it can also be read in the same manner as SP， ＂blessings to him who reads＂．SP uses a different phrase，， （＂blessings to him of reading＂）．The Crawford comes from the root אAuct，and by incorporating the letters $\mathbb{K A}_{\boldsymbol{H}}$ ，it emphasizes the wordplay of＂sign＂within the <br>  wordplay for＂dragon／second＂，whom Yahshua is conquering． |
| ศศ | him | See comment above．Note the singular tense－－this may refer to Yahshua． |
| ¢ه | he | See comment above．This singular pronoun can also be interpted to refer to Yahshua exclusively． |
| KTan | who was called／reads | See comment above．This phrase stated in the singular tense and can also be interpreted to refer to Yahshua exclusively as the one who was called／pronounced． Alternatively，it may be that the reading of this sentence is the same as SP，＂Bless him，he who reads，and those who hear the word of this prophecy＂． |
|  | and those | Crawford has arax（＂and those＂），which is a continuation of the sentence here because these people hearing the word and guarding it are also receiving in Yahshua＇s blessing．SP uses a different root altogether arهa（＂and to those＂）． Crawford＇s root word refers to people，but the SP root word is more general and can refer to people or events or sayings． |
| வぁの <br> צחדתה | who hear（plural） |  |
| 辿 | to the word／fullness | SP has $\boldsymbol{\square}$（＂the word＂）but Crawford has（＂to the word＂）．Both are acceptable grammar，but the Crawford puts additional emphasis on the preceding verb |
| raticuicit <br> గ．a币 <br> مティ | of the prophecy |  |
|  | this |  |
|  | and guarding／keeping（plural） |  |





| （1） | who is loving | SP omits the aleph but Crawford includes it．Both are acceptable spelling in Aramaic，but the Crawford better emphasizes the wordplay between＇strike＇and ＇love＇（this verse is discussing Yahshua＇s blood，so the wordplay presented is that Yahshua suffered strikes and was crucified as a sign of his love；and now with this Book of Revelation the faithful are shown they too will have the opportunity to show their love as they also must suffer strikes at the hands of persecutors）． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1$ | to us |  |
|  | and releases |  |
| $3$ | to us |  |
| ए | from |  |
|  | the sins | SP has a plural conjugation that appears to be written in the 3rd person （＂their sins＂）．By contrast，Crawford is proper grammar and logically stated in the first person（＂our＂），as we see it combines with the next word טیش（＂sins our own＂）to match the grammar of the verse． |
| Lu | our own | See comment above． |
| צחתח <br> هu！ | in the blood／likeness | SP has בדוחג（＂in his blood＂），whereas Crawford combines with the next word ב：חּא（＂in his own blood＂）． |
|  | his own | See comment above． |
| \％ata | and works | Revelation 1：6． |
|  | to us |  |
|  | the kingdom |  |
|  hrato | priestly |  |
|  | to Alha |  |
| RGRa <br> ๙！ | and the Father |  هlank（＂and the Father his own＂）． |
|  | his own | see comment above |
| ¢！ | that to Him | SP has $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$（＂to him＂）whereas Crawford has $\mathbf{\square} \mathbf{\pi}$（＂that to Him＂）．In both cases it is mysterious whether the＂Him＂refers to the Father or to Yahshua．The most likely reading is that＂Him＂refers to the Father． |
| natucrux <br> Rコルルのห์ | the glory／praise |  |
|  | and the dominion |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Klu | to this world／age | SP uses the expression لكلم لـسم（＂to a world／age worlds／ages＂），but Crawford uses a different expression the definite article is employed twice in Crawford，whereas in SP the first usage is indefinite and the second is plural．Symbolically，Crawford refers to the present ＂age of this world＂（perhaps where the apostles have been made priests and all of the faithful remain waiting for Yahshua＇s return），whereas SP refers to more than one age／world． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K⿴囗 | of this world／age | See comment above |
| كإ | amen／truly／continuing |  |
| గ¢0 | behold | Revelation 1：7． |
| notre | comes／sign |  |
| ¢ | with |  |
| K101 | clouds |  |
| （1） | and they will see him |  |
| ص | all |  |
| Klund | eyes |  |
| 9 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | and also |  |
| 6rar | men | كran （＂those men＂）． |
|  | they／those | See comment above． |
|  | who pierced him |  |
| ロロ்๙ | and they will mourn |  |
| －rall | concerning him |  |
| حهبم | all of them | SP has حل（＂all＂），whereas Crawford has حاهم（＂all of them＂）． |
|  | tribes／generations |  |
| 亿¢irt | of the earth |  |
| بR | yes |  |
|  | and amen／truly／continuing |  |
| ¢ar | 1 | Revelation 1：8． |
| －dur | have（to myself） |  |
| 4） | aleph |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 96 | also/face | SP uses a a (vav), whereas Crawford uses 9r ("also"). Because 9గalso translates as "face", some will find SP's readings such as this one are not trivial but rather discarding of wordplay. Is the $\boldsymbol{\phi}_{1}(\operatorname{tav})$ a kind of face (outward manifestation), and the $\boldsymbol{K}$ (aleph) a kind of core (inner beginning)? Readers can also consider David Bauscher's insightful comments on this verse as he specifically incorporates the Crawford in the comments to his Interlinear. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ad | tav | See comment above. |
| كrat | speaks |  |
| תهن¢ | the Lord/Marya |  |
| K¢0 | Alha |  |
| ¢ศ | He |  |
| -هadurk | who was/had |  |
| ศ¢ส | He | As before, SP omits the pronoun $\boldsymbol{\pi}$ ("he/she/it") but Crawford includes it (which helps emphasize the greatest commandment, ... xark 12:29). |
| دのadurk | who is/has |  |
| K!a | being |  |
| લ๙( | and He | As before, SP omits the pronoun $\boldsymbol{\pi}$ ("he/she/it") but Crawford includes it. |
| ratrich | who comes/signs |  |
| ¢ه | He |  |
| \% | who holds (plural) |  |
| ص | all |  |
| ¢ | 1 | Revelation 1:9. |
|  | John |  |
|  | he | Once again, SP omits the pronoun am ("he") |
| - | your brother |  |
| ษ® | and son | The expression here <aصdrax ion ind your fellow". |
| cagher | your fellowship | See comment above. |
| Brancran | in tribulation |  |
|  | and in the endurance |  |
| - | that in Yahshua |  |


| 5 | 6 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I was |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 3 | 7 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in the island |  |
| 4 | 13 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | RTiadma | that has been called |  |
| 17 | 9 | 13 | 6 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40ris | Patmos |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because of |  |
| 13 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | notur | the word |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rimbren | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1400 | and because of |  |
| 15 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mancriol | the witness/martyrdom |  |
| 4 | 10 | 21 | 6 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of Yahshua |  |
| 13 | 21 | 10 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هعبكا | the messiah |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dua@a | and I was | Revelation 1:10. |
| 2 | 20 | 6 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ̌a | in spirit |  |
| 2 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צraver | in the day | Traditionally, the expression here |
| 4 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | (1): | of one in seven | See comment above. |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and I heard |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | from |  |
| 2 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | idurat | behind me |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | a voice/sound |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RET | loud/great |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\leftrightarrow$ | like |  |
| 21 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | a trumpet/shophar |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | who says | Revelation 1:11. |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كالـN | those |  |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | גLum | that you see |  |
| 11 | 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | בィdจ | write |  |
| 2 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kada | in a writing/book |  |
| 6 | 21 | 4 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)، | and send |  |
| 12 | 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لعا | to seven |  |


| 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratica | assemblies |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 1 | 17 | 15 | 6 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  | quengrs | to Apsus | Ephesus |
| 6 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  | and to Zmurna | Smyrna |
| 6 | 12 | 17 | 20 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 15 |  |  |  |  | and to Purgmus | Pergamos |
| 6 | 12 | 22 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |  | htranda | and to Tautira | Thyatira |
| 6 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 15 |  |  |  |  | ¢ricula | And to Sardis | Sardis |
| 6 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 1 |  | Ralulala | and to Piledelpia | Philadelphia |
| 6 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  | and to Ladiqia | Laodicea |
| 6 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | dヵ9at | and I turned | Revelation 1：12． |
| 12 | 13 | 4 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاهبה | to be knowing |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －10 | the voice／sound |  |
| 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klun | that／he |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sra | was speaking |  |
| 16 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاهت | with me |  |
| 6 | 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （صa） | and when |  |
| 16 | 9 | 17 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | daf | I turned |  |
| 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لسهـها | I saw |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדد | seven |  |
| 13 | 14 | 20 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه10 | lampstands | SP translates this word＂lampstands＂；notice for example the m（dalet）before ת山ind in the next verse，and also سی்（＂lampstands＂）appears to be a plural conjugation of תلنזه（＂menorah＂））．But any of the following alternative translations may be just as likely here：＂were illuminated＂，＂were ignited＂，or＂were mirrored＂．In these <br>  illuminated／mirrored of gold＂，which would then be a reference back to the seven assemblies just identified in the last verse．In support of the alternative translation： （1）John is using the past tense（＂I saw＂）that began the verse，and（2）the text itself appears to distinguish here between the phrase سنی（＂were illuminated＂）and the word سیind（＂lampstands＂），and also in examples like Rev 1：20 where we see <br>  |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | R⿴囗十介木⿴囗十介 | of gold |  |
| 6 | 2 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | and in the middle | Revelation 1：13． |



| 6 | 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cra | and like |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 12 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RJd | snow |  |
| 6 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | -هcruna | and his eyes |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | er | like |  |
| 21 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | عإهutar | flames |  |
| 4 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H\%am | of fire |  |
| 6 | 20 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | ده¢4í | and his feet/legs | Revelation 1:15. |
| 2 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in the form/likeness |  |
| 4 | 14 | 8 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%nkn | of copper |  |
| 12 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاكتكا | to the builders | The conventional translation here is "Lebanese brass". I respectfully submit an alternative -- the phrase $\mathbf{~ ( " t h e ~ b u i l d e r s " ) ~ i n ~ t h e ~ b i b l e ~ r e f e r s ~ t o ~ H e b r e w ~}$ patriarchs, often priests. Here the reference would be to Yahshua as the patriarch priest, and his copper feet in the furnace represent the sacrificial altar made of copper in the Hebrew temple. The messiah Yahshua is the temple - please see for example the temple research of Tony Badillo for additional support. |
| 4 | 13 | 8 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | that warms | The standard translation is "that burn(s)". Another translation is "of the boiling pot". Still another important alternative is "that gather", which would present the constructive idea of 'builders that gather together in the oven' as building blocks -imagine a loaf of bread where each 'builder' is a building block contributing to the whole as it warms to completion at the appointed time. |
| 2 | 1 | 22 | 6 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | randirs | in the furnace/oven |  |
| 6 | 19 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rac | and his voice/sound |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cr | like |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | the voice/sound |  |
| 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%rathr | of waters |  |
| 15 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | many |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durta | and having | Revelation 1:16. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him |  |
| 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צrancren | in his hand |  |
| 4 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of right |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדكr | seven |  |


| 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حهحָ | stars/planets |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | his mouth/command/edge | The root word here $\pi$ ¢ also means "voice" and "entrance" |
| 14 | 17 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | د64 | proceeds |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | spirit(s)/breath/space |  harmonizes with Revelation 2:12 and 19:15. |
| 8 | 20 | 10 | 17 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | كixacr | energetic/sharp/quick/acute | This word has many alternate translations, including even "velocity". |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdrusa | and his appearance |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كr | like |  |
| 21 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the sun |  |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תית\|cr | was showing/revealing | An alternative translation is "striking". |
| 2 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צساهج | in his power |  |
| 6 | 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (صa | and when | Revelation 1:17. |
| 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هd山us | I saw him |  |
| 14 | 17 | 12 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dras | I fell |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | at |  |
| 20 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | his feet/legs |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $6 \pi$ | like |  |
| 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תutar | a dead man |  |
| 6 | 15 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | meat | and set |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | +1 | upon me |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هTurt | his hand |  |
| 4 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | of right |  |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ungly | to be saying |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | not |  |
| 22 | 4 | 8 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jumd | you fear |  |
| 4 | 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | namm | of me |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -dur | I have |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | םهm\% | the first |  |
| 6 | 1 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kuxara | and the last |  |



| 20 | 1 | 7 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n,964 | secret | Revelation 1:20. Crawford has |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of seven |  |
| 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حهح | stars/planets |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Str | those |  |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dusut | that you saw |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | at/upon |  |
| 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دهس | my right/oath |  |
| 6 | 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)atal | and seven |  |
| 13 | 14 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תratis | lampstands |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדكا | seven |  |
| 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حهص | stars/planets |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هrarn | angels/messengers |  |
| 4 | 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | גזד | of seven |  |
| 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thata | assemblies |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | arıdur | having/being to them | Alternate translation: "they are" |
| 6 | 13 | 14 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \atura | and the lampstands |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדد | seven |  |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Erqum | of gold |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nrt | those |  |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duma | that you saw |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדد | seven |  |
| 1 | 14 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كr* | they (are) |  |
| 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratal | assemblies |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Rarana | and to the angel/messenger | Revelation 2:1. |
| 4 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who is in the assembly |  |
| 4 | 1 | 17 | 15 | 6 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4cen9rim | of Apsus | Ephesus |
| 11 | 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | च^dı | write |  |
| 5 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10هK | so |  |
| 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | says |  |


| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ه | he |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | who holds (plural) |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عكهr | seven |  |
| 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حهصم | stars/planets |  |
| 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TM, | in his hand |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | he |  |
| 4 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who walks |  |
| 2 | 10 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ציגd | among/within/between |  |
| 13 | 14 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תهix | the lampstands |  |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGqutater | of gold |  |
| 10 | 4 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | know | Revelation 2:2. |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | 1 |  |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢-4\% | your works |  |
| 6 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mrata | and your labor |  |
| 6 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 11 |  |  | 幺¢icirimana | and your endurance/patience |  |
| 6 | 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and that not |  |
| 13 | 18 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هـd | having reached |  |
| 12 | 13 | 9 | 16 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | له4- | to be carrying (plural) |  |
| 12 | 2 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لإكr | to the wicked ones |  |
| 6 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dueara | and you have tested |  |
| 12 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NGS | to those |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nomern | who say (plural) |  |
| 14 | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (19-4) | themselves |  |
| 4 | 21 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%ratr | that apostles | Alternate translation: "that apostilized" |
| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | वهudur | they are | Alternative translation: "they have" (in the sense that an apostle carries a sent message) |
| 6 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | caudua | and they are not | Alternative translation: "and they do not have". See comment above. |
| 6 | 1 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | dunta | and you have found |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cr | them |  |
| 4 | 3 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -4\% | liars/lying/false |  |


| 6 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  | and endurance/patience | Revelation 2:3. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dut | having |  |
| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $9$ | to you |  |
| 6 | 9 | 16 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dwa | and you carry/endure |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because of |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דاדת+ | my name |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark \square$ | and not |  |
| 12 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durb | you wearied |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | but | Revelation 2:4. |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | having |  |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | د | to myself |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nil | against you |  |
| 4 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢̧axa | that your love |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | armarn | first |  |
| 21 | 2 | 19 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדום | you departed/released |  |
| 1 | 22 | 4 | 11 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | incdr | remember | Revelation 2:5. Note that ixadrsis an Ethpeel conjugation that can be interpreted as passive ('was remembered') or imperative ('remember') or even both ('be remembering') depending on context. |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nthr | where |  |
| 14 | 17 | 19 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duad | you departed/went-out |  |
| 6 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1ata | and work |  |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | the works |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسת\% | first/former |  |
| 6 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -u¢a | and if now |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nat | come/sign |  |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nar | 1 |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nll | upon you |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Once again, it is challenging to the naked eye reading Crawford to see the $ـ$ (yod) that prececedes the $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (ayin). It can be found though because the $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (yod) is significantly taller than the right foot of an $د$ (ayin), and slanted and rounded on top, and also thicker. Another issue concerns the verb tense of the phrase here (present tense or past tense). The conventional translation of 2:5 is "will remove", from the root word ${ }^{\text {, ("shake"). However, if the word were }}$ supposed to be translated "will shake", the text would perhaps be phrased similarly to Matthew 24:29 (土, ¢九\&u). A better translation might be found in John 5:4, but the problem remains that the \cline { 29 - 29 } And even if a lampstand were moved, it would presumably still be a lampstand. So the conventional translation of Revelation 2:6 is not certain. The Crawford codex does indeed have an ayin at the end of the word here. But there is also an alternative theory -- this $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (ayin) may have actually been a $\downarrow$ (gimmel) on the codex from which Crawford was copied? The Aramaic letters are scribed very similarly, and if a gimmel's tail fades over years the character will look like an $د$ (ayin). If so (
 tense as required by Revelation 2:5. To dilute a lamp's strength is different and more logical in this context than to remove it entirely. For example, Revelation 2:7 prophesies that at least some of Ephesus will not fail ("To him who overcomes..."), so the lampstand does not appear to be 'removed', only at most 'diluted' (


| 4 | 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Larm | that I |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rea | detest/hate |  |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kath | 1 |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศศ | he | Revelation 2:7. One potential reason that the Aramaic masculine pronoun art is used here with xזتد is because Yahshua is masculine, and his followers are ultimately one in Yahshua. See Mark 12:29 ("Hear Israel the Lord, our God is One Lord.") Without markings xזد is masculine or feminine in Aramaic. Note also that the pentateuch did not distinguish directly the gender of the third person pronoun ar, so it could be read feminine ("she") or masculine ("he"). |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durtic | who has |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him |  |
| 1 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rant | ears |  |
| 14 | 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תبهد | will hear |  |
| 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | what | Like most words in Aramaic, this one also has alternate translations. חسם can also mean "count", "weight", or "bread". |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ธูง\% | spirit |  |
| 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ת18018 | speaks (plural) |  |
| 12 | 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndicus | to the assembly |  |
| 6 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ra,ua | and to he who conquers | This expression conveys a positive sense of 'conquering in righteousness' or 'blamelesness'. It can be associated with a physical conquering as well if context allows. |
| 1 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdrt | I give | This is the first person conjugation of Jdu |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 19 | 10 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Stena | the tree |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ת\%r | of life |  |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D⿴囗 | to be eating |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  | ¢ه | it | This an would likely refer to the fruit received from the tree of life, because of the mearlier in the verse. However, an alternate translation would be that an begins a new sentence to conclude this verse, "He that has it is in the paradise of Alha." |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | دศadurk | that has/is it |  |
| 2 | 17 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | in the paradise |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krlm | of Alha |  |


| 6 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and to the angel/messenger | Revelation 2:8. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratalit | of the assembly |  |
| 4 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of Zmurna | Smyrna |
| 11 | 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | च®d) | write |  |
| 5 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هصحكا | so |  |
| 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كr\|\% | says |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | םםתדת\% | the first |  |
| 6 | 1 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | KLunk | and the last |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศศ | he |  |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ท̆तศ¢ | who was |  |
| 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תraw | dead |  |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسا | and lives |  |
| 10 | 4 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | know | Revelation 2:9. |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kar | 1 |  |
| 1 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | hssuar | your tribulation |  |
| 6 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  | and your poverty |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ® | but |  |
| 16 | 22 | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rituda | enrich/increase |  |
| 1 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | you |  |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Ranala | and to blasphemy/reproach |  |
| 4 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | +M | he from |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rin | those |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who say (plural) |  |
| 14 | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | themselves |  |
| 10 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rrat | Judaic |  ("Judaic"). The Crawford is proper grammar. Indeed, the spelling Kinacu ("Judah") is utilized in Crawford's Rev 5:5 when the grammar plainly calls for a noun rather than adjective. This is further evidence of Crawford's exactness in grammar. |


| 10 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lecm | Judaic | Same as above. The repeated word further emphaizes the accuracy of Crawford, and indeed it is repeated again in Rev $3: 9$ with the same Crawford spelling. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حז | when |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi$ | not |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | acudur | they have/are |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rar | but |  |
| 11 | 14 | 6 | 21 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \itued | the assembly |  |
| 4 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Requan | of accusation/satan |  |
| 2 | 13 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צתות] | in whatever/anything | Revelation 2:10. |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 22 | 4 | 8 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sumb | you fear |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | طكN | those |  |
| 4 | 16 | 22 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mbdun | that are preparing |  |
| 1 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | you |  |
| 12 | 13 | 8 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لإתב | to be sufferring/sorrowing |  |
| 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ก¢0 | behold |  |
| 16 | 22 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | :uda | makes ready/prepares |  |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | كا | the accuser | Literally, "eater of the broken" or "eater of ridicule". Another alternative translation is "slander". |
| 4 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who will throw/cast | Although relatively illegible, the curve of the $\boldsymbol{i}$ (resh) is distinct, and the $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (nun) height and spacing is a match. This is a very likely reading. |
| 13 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | from you (plural) | The expression here is "some of you" |
| 2 | 2 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדוd | in the house | The expression here |
| 8 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | bondage | See comment above. |
| 4 | 22 | 22 | 14 | 15 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | ceushdia | that you (plural) are tried/tested |  |
| 6 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గส¢】a | and will be |  |
| 12 | 11 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لحـ | to you (plural) |  |
| 1 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kars | tribulation |  |
| 10 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | days |  |


| 16 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thent | ten |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สส¢ | be (plural) |  |
| 13 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | faithful |  |
| 16 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | until |  |
| 12 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mactuy | to the death |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdisk | and I give | This is the first person conjugation of Jdu. |
| 12 | 11 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c | to you (plural) |  |
| 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N10 | the crown |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بسا | of life |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durte | he having | Revelation 2:11. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him |  |
| 1 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rant | ears |  |
| 14 | 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תعهد | will hear |  |
| 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1080 | what/that |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ธื่¢ | the spirit |  |
| 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תها | speaks (plural) |  |
| 12 | 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratus | to the assembly |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢6m | of he/they | Alternative translation: "he who". |
| 4 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | who/that conquer | This expression conveys a positive sense of 'conquering in righteousness' or 'blamelesness'. It can be associated with a physical conquering as well if context allows. |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 14 | 5 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ird | will harm |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | them/from | usually means "from", but here it takes the alternate translation "them" as it refers to the previously identified subject |
| 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thas | death |  |
| 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | kurd | second/dragon |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | rarta | to the angel/messenger | Revelation 2:12. |
| 4 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Maticumen | who is in the assembly |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Scholars will note the Aramaic spelling here in Rev. 2:12 differs from Rev. 1:11. It is conventionally taught that 1:11 refers to the place, and 2:12 the people from that place. I also think that a mystery is revealed through the dichotomy - when these two names are mapped on the face of the earth along with the other assemblies, by drawing a straight line between each assembly, an image appears of a sword and shepherd's staff. In one iteration marrict (Pergamus) is located near Mt. Hermon. In another iteration the staff begins at (Pergama) on Cyprus. Both examples reveal mathematical meaning encoded in the text as possibilities to the human perspective. For more information, please refer to the geographical research of Greg Glaser at Peshitta.org.

| of Pergama/Pergameans | Greg Glaser at Peshitta.org. |
| :---: | :---: |
| write |  |
| so |  |
| says |  |
| he |  |
| who has |  |
| to him |  |
| the sword |  |
| energetic/sharp/quick/acute |  |
| of two |  |
| his edges/mouths/entrances | This phrase has many alternate translations, including for example "his commands" and "his voices". |
| know | Revelation 2:13. |
| 1 | The Crawford scribe corrected the codex here by placing the word print between سזג and Notably, the alephs are in shorthand script in the same manner used throughout the Crawford codex when necessary to conserve space. Notably, Gwynn failed to include this scribal correction in his 1897 transcript. |
| where |  |
| you inhabit |  |
| the place | Alternate translation: "the time" |
| of his throne/seat |  |
| of the accuser/satan |  |
| and hold (plural) |  |
| you |  |



| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | to you |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एव | there |  |
| 4 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | n¢m\%m | they holding (plural) |  |
| 13 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | ndrualm | teachings |  |
| 4 | 2 | 12 | 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%rym | of Balaam |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ศ | he |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9) 6 | who taught |  |
| 12 | 2 | 12 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لإل80 | to Balak |  |
| 4 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTirn | that should set/cast |  |
| 11 | 21 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حـ* | stumbling (block) | Alternate translation: "an offense". |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | before |  |
| 2 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ13 | sons | The expression here $\mathbf{~ M r i c e u n k ~ m e a n s ~ " I s r a e l i t e s " . ~}$ |
| 1 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  | 1rstours | Israel | See comment above. |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D⿴囗 | to be eating |  |
| 4 | 2 | 8 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צוצM | sacrifices |  |
| 17 | 22 | 11 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTada | idolotrous |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and to be whoring (plural) | Alternative translation: "and to be fornicating (plural"). |
| 5 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسها | so | Revelation 2:15. |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | having |  |
| 1 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 | also |  |
| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n) | to you |  |
| 4 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | -\%mat | those holding (plural) |  |
| 10 | 6 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | R915 | the doctrine |  |
| 4 | 14 | 1 | 19 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  | R4aram | of the Nicolations |  |
| 5 | 11 | 6 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | drad | likewise |  |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -adr | repent | Revelation 2:16. |
| 5 | 11 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هص1 | therefore |  |
| 6 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nematal | and if now |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |


| 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nats | come／sign |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ？ | 1 |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d | to／against you |  |
| 13 | 8 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ת⿴囗⿰丿㇄ | immediately | An alternate translation is＂a new moment＂or＂a new one＂． |
| 6 | 1 | 19 | 20 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and will war／approach |  |
| 16 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | with them |  |
| 2 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צrinil | in the sword |  |
| 4 | 17 | 6 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ञrati | of my mouth | Some alternative translations：＂of my command＂，＂that I command＂，＂of my edge＂， ＂of my voice＂，＂that enters＂． |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durta | and he having | Revelation 2：17． |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him |  |
| 1 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kank | ears |  |
| 14 | 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لعها | will hear |  |
| 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 106 | what／that |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the spirit |  |
| 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 180 | speaks（plural） |  |
| 12 | 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndis | to the assembly |  |
| 4 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6， | that to he conquering |  |
| 1 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdrt | I give | This is the first person conjugation of Jdu． |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 13 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسكا | bread（from heaven） | In Estrangelo，a $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$（nun nun）can look very similar in certain cases to a the Crawford codex the $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$（nun）is more rounded than the second（left－side）top of <br>  reading here would be（＂whip＂or＂plague＂）－－at first glance the alternate reading would seem to suggest a burden，but actually in context it would be describing the discernment of secrets of a plague，which would indeed be a blessing for he／she who seeks such knowledge（for example，to better appreciate that none of the plagues are in vain or somehow without greater meaning and purpose）． |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢ | he／it |  |
| 4 | 13 | 9 | 21 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | of the hidden／secrets |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| dura | and having | SP and Crawford are dramatically different in this part of the verse. SP has ratis ("And I give to him/her a pebble/accounting white and on the pebble/accounting a new name..."). By contrast, the Crawford codex simply has ("And having a solitary life to him/her, whose new name..."). The operative word in Crawford سحזسזى normally refers to a prison cell (because of historical context) but also literally refers to any place of solitary dwelling. For this special person (or persons) residing in the place of Satan's throne, a solitary life is a blessing of sorts when compared to their brother/sister who was killed per Rev. 2:13. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ه | to him/her |  |
| ת10\% | solitary place(s) | See comment above. سحחזצك can be interpreted as feminine singular or masculine plural here. |
| Krax | whose name | See comment above |
| ת10\% | new |  |
| Kadan | of a writing |  |
| $\sqrt{6}$ | that not |  |
| كrat | man |  |
| د. | knows |  |
| $\square$ | unless |  |
| ¢ه | he |  |
| TOUT | who takes/carries/lifts |  |
| Rantar | and to the angel/messenger | Revelation 2:18. |
|  | who is in the assembly |  |
|  | of/that/he in Tautyra | Thyatira |
| ح^dை | write |  |
| هصهك | so |  |
| كاهדוֹ | says |  |
| צזּهד | his son |  |
| hrombt | of Alha |  |
| のه | he |  |
| durtu | who has |  |
| $\square$ | to him |  |


| 16 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klund | eyes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nut | like |  |
| 21 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  | raturalu | flames |  |
| 4 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thatm | of fire |  |
| 6 | 20 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  | －ه¢ | and his feet／legs |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nor | like |  |
| 14 | 8 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | copper |  |
| 12 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاكمك | to the builders |  |
| 10 | 4 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －4． | know | Revelation 2：19． |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kar | 1 |  |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢： | your works |  |
| 6 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and your love |  |
| 6 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 11 |  |  |  |  | and your faith／trust |  |
| 6 | 22 | 21 | 13 | 21 | 22 | 11 |  |  |  |  | Иdurruxa | and your service |  |
| 6 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 11 |  | 幺मiciunama | and your endurance／patience |  |
| 6 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ヵ， | and your works |  |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | كاsick | last |  |
| 15 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％rate | greater |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －¢ | those |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from／than |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | םهז\％ | first／former |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square 6$ | but | Revelation 2：20． |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | having |  |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $J$ | to me |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | against you |  |
| 15 | 3 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － 4 | much／great／many |  |
| 4 | 21 | 2 | 19 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | dicter | that you divorced | Some alternate translations are：＂that you allowed＂，＂that you let go＂，＂that you forgave＂，and＂that you dismissed＂． |
| 12 | 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  | ndidurs | to your wife／woman |  |
| 1 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Suns | Jezebel |  |


| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هص | she |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KTurner | who has said | This phrase provides the femine conjugation of ("speak"), but some alternate translations are: "of the lamb", "of the contract". |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | regarding/upon |  |
| 14 | 17 | 21 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢1094 | herself |  |
| 4 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | niturn | that a prophetess | Alternative translation: "of the prophets". |
| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هـ | she |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ralma | and taught to | This can be interpreted as an infinitive verb conjugation. An alternative though would be the passive voice, "and has taught". |
| 6 | 13 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and has deceived/burdened |  |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كا | to my servant |  |
| 12 | 13 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهوسه | to be whoring (plural) | Alternative translation: "to be fornicating (plural)" |
| 6 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DRGa | and was eating |  |
| 4 | 2 | 8 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צוצM | sacrifices |  |
| 17 | 22 | 11 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdarkr | idolotrous |  |
| 6 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ducta | and I gave | Revelation 2:21. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to her |  |
| 7 | 2 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గ15, | time/exchange |  |
| 12 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | raturdy | to repentance |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | and not |  |
| 18 | 2 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | desired | This word can be interpreted as an active participle ("desired"), or a passive participle in the expression ("was desiring to be repenting"), or singular feminine ("desires"), or even the plural form of the verb ("desiring (plural)"), |
| 12 | 13 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tduls | to be repenting |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdicw, | her whoredom | Alternative translation: "her fornication". |
| 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tra | behold | Revelation 2:22. |
| 20 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kici | cast/set-down |  |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kar | 1 |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | to her |  |
| 2 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in a bed/braid |  |



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## 

This partially legible term awind was inserted in the right-hand margin of the Codex as a correction by the scribe (he appears to have accidentally ommitted the phrase within the line, so he corrected his mistake by writing the missing phrase in the adjoining margin along with the words to indicate its correct position in the sentence). Gwynn failed to include this scribal correction in his transcript. The $\boldsymbol{i}$ (resh) as the third letter is the very likely reading of this phrase given the distinct visible shape of the top of the icharacter, but the fourth letter is quite illegible and may have been two letters. The possibilities for this phrase are as follows, in order of likelihood: (1) ("and your bridal veil"), (2) (2) ("and your public offices"), (3) antina ("and your box/chest" or "your mysteries"),
 ("and your coffin"). The reason the first option is the most likely is the partially distinctive $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (yod) shape before the last $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (kaph), and the partially visible $\boldsymbol{\boldsymbol { n }}$ (dalet) shape. In Israel, the 'veil' was commonly employed by prostitutes to conceal their identity, so that would fit the meaning of this verse here as Yahshua exposes Jezebel (lifts her veil) and the men who whore (commit idolatry) after her. The second option above is also quite possible due to the top-down left-to-right direction of the shape after $\boldsymbol{i}$ (resh). The meaning of the admonition to Thyatira's "all men and your public offices " in Rev 2:23 would be a logical contrast with Revelation 2:27 - those triumphing in Thyatira receive "authority over the nations". Incidentally the third solution's root word nirhas been used in Judaism to refer to a 'box/chest collection of bones' -- this would match the tradition that Seaid in Rev 2:22 is a wordplay for 'coffin'.

| and your (plural) bridal veil | كaria in Rev 2:22 is a wordplay for 'coffin'. |
| :--- | :--- |
| like |  |
| your (plural) works | Revelation 2:24. |
| to you (plural) |  |
| say |  |
| I | Thyatira |
| to the remainder/remnant |  |
| who are in Tautyra |  |
| all of them |  |
| those |  |
| who have not |  |
| to them |  |
| teaching |  |


| 5 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | this |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N6 | those |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | of not |  |
| 10 | 4 | 16 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | knowing (plural) |  |
| 16 | 13 | 10 | 19 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \atuoun | his deep/dark/rising/swelling | The $m$ (mem) found in SP is barely legible in Crawford. |
| 4 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rentar | of accusation/satan |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nor | like/as |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | they say | An alternative translation: "of their words". |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 1 | 20 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krith | am setting | Alternate translation: "will set down" |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | upon/against you (plural) |  |
| 10 | 6 | 19 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trabc | burden |  |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | another |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ه | he | Revelation 2:25. |
| 5 | 11 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هصى | therefore |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durtict | who has |  |
| 12 | 11 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لac | to you (plural) |  |
| 1 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ancur | hold/seize (plural) |  |
| 16 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | until | This $\times$ (aleph) is not legible in Crawford. |
| 4 | 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tharm | of come/sign | This is another example where the translation of a $\boldsymbol{x}$ (dalet) is a challenge in Aramaic. You can interpret it as a simple "of" or "who" or "that", but here it can emphasize that Yahshua himself is the cycle) then $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ (tav - end cycle) then 凸(aleph - begin new life cycle). A useful rule of thumb is that English translations will always be inadequate. |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كar | I |  |
| 6 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ra, $\frac{1}{}$ | and he conquering | Revelation 2:26. |
| 6 | 14 | 9 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | +4، | and guarding/keeping |  |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | my work |  |
| 1 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdir | I give | This is the first person conjugation of J\&山. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to him |  |


| 21 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | authority |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | regarding/over |  |
| 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | peoples/nations |  |
| 12 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | to be breaking | Revelation 2:27. The root $\boldsymbol{\lambda i}$ means "breaking", while the word 凡i means "sheperding","leading", or "ruling". To match the grammar and context of the verse, I reason the first option is most likely ("to be breaking") as a Pael active conjugation in feminine verb form. |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (-1) | them |  |
| 2 | 21 | 2 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צrax | in a staff/rod |  |
| 4 | 17 | 20 | 7 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of iron |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ヶ¢ | and like |  |
| 13 | 1 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هKתد | vessels |  |
| 17 | 8 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | فתז\% | hollow/hard-clay |  |
| 22 | 21 | 8 | 19 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | cruch | you pound/grind them | This can also be translated in the passive past tense, "are pounded (plural)" |
| 5 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هصهك | in this manner | The alternate translation "likewise" would begin a new sentence rather than conclude this one. And alternate translations abound in that alternate sentence as well. |
| 3 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بـ | for | Alternate translation: "however" |
| 6 | 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lara | and/alsol |  |
| 14 | 15 | 2 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | deras | have taken/received | A couple alternate translations are "take you" or "receive you". |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 2 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كruch | my Father |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdra | and I give | Revelation 2:28. This is the first person conjugation of Jdu. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | to him/her |  |
| 12 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لaccan | to the star/planet |  |
| 18 | 17 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi a_{5}$ | morning/bright/circle |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durt | he having | Revelation 2:29. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him |  |
| 1 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nant | ears |  |
| 14 | 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لعتا | will hear |  |
| 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسا | what |  |




| 22 | 4 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -mb | you know |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTunt | what/hand |  |
| 21 | 16 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ج104 | hour |  |
| 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | notr | come/sign |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nul | on/against you |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | but | Revelation 3:4. |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | having |  |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لد | to me |  |
| 19 | 12 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lala | little/few |  |
| 21 | 13 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | names/called |  |
| 2 | 15 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  | צח\% | in Sardis |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 回 | those |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢ | of/who not |  |
| 9 | 6 | 21 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢TV | they defile/cover/hide/pollute |  |
| 13 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | तawr | their vessels/garments |  |
| 6 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | a | and they walk |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | םهחד | before me |  |
| 2 | 8 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ1\%\% | in white/shining/freedom |  |
| 6 | 21 | 6 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए®ᄄa | and worthy (plural) |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | बत | they are |  |
| 4 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K, | he conquering | Revelation 3:5. |
| 5 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10ヶ¢ | therefore |  |
| 13 | 22 | 16 | 9 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94dor | is wearing | Alternate translation: "you are wearing" |
| 13 | 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dra | vessels/garments |  |
| 8 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TH0 | white/shining/freedom |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | and not |  |
| 1 | 12 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢65 | will be erased/blotted-out |  |
| 21 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his name |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |


| 15 | 17 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hitas | the book |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of life |  |
| 6 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | หสสโห | and confessing |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in his name |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | before |  |
| 1 | 2 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كr\| | my Father |  |
| 6 | 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢\%an | and before |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | - | His angels/messengers |  |
| 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kla | he | Revelation 3:6. |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durke | who has |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him |  |
| 1 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rant | ears |  |
| 14 | 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لعهد | will hear |  |
| 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه60 | what |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ถื่า | the spirit |  |
| 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 | speaks |  |
| 12 | 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Katu | to the assembly |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | rarima | and to the angel/messenger | Revelation 3:7. |
| 4 | 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratman | of the assembly |  |
| 4 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  | Ra)x【9\% | of Philadelphia |  |
| 11 | 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | च®dı | write |  |
| 5 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10¢ | so |  |
| 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كاهד\% | says |  |
| 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RE:0010 | the holy |  |
| 21 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the true |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ه | he |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durtu | who has |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | to him |  |
| 19 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the key/doorkeeper |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| :-a\|rim | of David |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ner | that |  |
| udan | he opens | Alternate translation "was opened". |
| dua | and no one |  |
| :wrter | that closes/seizes | Alternate translation: "has closed". |
| \%.5ra | and closes/seizes |  |
| dua | and no one |  |
| دd彑¢ | that opens |  |
| - | know | Revelation 3:8. |
| Rat | 1 |  |
| ¢0:4 | your works |  |
| గ¢Ta | and behold |  |
| durl | you are given |  |
| (\%morn | before you |  |


| 22 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the door/portal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 | 22 | 10 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ruma | being open | This is the passive participle of ده山. |
| 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klur | that/which |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rin | of not |  |
| 1 | 14 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كr | man/humans |  |
| 13 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תیكr | capable/allowed |  |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | لا | to be seizing it |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because |  |
| 4 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | War | of little/few |  |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | power/strength |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durs | having |  |
| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n) | to you |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 22 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -dun | and my word |  |
| 14 | 9 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dï | you guard/keep |  |
| 6 | 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and in my name |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 11 | 17 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حهُ | you deny |  |
| 6 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గrac | and behold | Revelation 3:9. |
| 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7®1 | give |  |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kan | 1 |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 11 | 14 | 6 | 21 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص. | the assembly |  |
| 4 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R1/0nx | of accusation/satan |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RrـN | those |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nom | who are saying (plural) | Alternate translation: "that said (plural)" |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\Delta$ | regarding |  |
| 14 | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1920 | themselves |  |



| Lumat | that Judaic | Once again, SP has the noun كancus: ("that Judeans") whereas Crawford has the adjective Krax ("that Judaic"). Both are acceptable grammar applied to these expressions aurand acudur in this verse. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (山) | they are |  |
| $\square \times$ | and not |  |
| ađLdur | they have/are |  |
| ¢ | but |  |
| هـ:4لم | have lied (plural) |  |
| hto | behold |  |
| 6חתד: | am working | Alternate translation: "will work" |
| - 1 『 | to them |  |
| adrana | who/that will come (plural) |  |
| aryoura | and they will bow/bend | An alternative translation is "and they will worship". |
| - | before |  |
| Y iti | your feet/legs |  |
| , cluca | and will know (plural) |  |
| Takter | that I |  |
| nduar | am loving you |  |
| $\leq$ | regarding/upon | Revelation 3:10. |
| di¢) | he that guarded/kept |  |
| rabur | the word |  |
|  | of my patience |  |
| Rata | and I |  |
| 5itr | will guard/keep you |  |
| + | from |  |
| ncrued | the trials/tests/experiences |  |
| modat | that are prepared (plural) | Alternate translation: "to come" |
| notrata | that will come/sign |  |
| $\pm$ | upon/regarding |  |
| هاه | all of it |  |


| 22 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lundt | the habitable earth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | reavar | that will try/test/weigh/prove |  |
| 12 | 16 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | ¢T¢ | to its inhabitants |  |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirk | of the earth |  |
| 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hatr | come/sign | Revelation 3:11. |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kar | 1 |  |
| 13 | 8 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | immediately | An alternative translation is: "a new moment" or "a new one" |
| 1 | 8 | 6 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ! | seize/hold | KTKis |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ه | it |  |
| 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K | that/what |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duht | of having |  |
| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | a | to you |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi$ | that not |  |
| 1 | 14 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بת | man/humans |  |
| 14 | 15 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T04 | take/receive |  |
| 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -1, | your crown/power/strength |  |
| 6 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R,ata | and he who conquers | Revelation 3:12. |
| 1 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هmat | am working him | Alternate translation: "will work him/her" |
| 16 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kricrl | pillar/baptism |  |
| 2 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mancran | in the temple/holy-place |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rला\% | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 12 | 2 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | aکף | and outside |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi$ | not |  |
| 14 | 17 | 6 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תهca | depart/go-out | This is the imperative form of |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | चad | again/repent |  |
| 6 | 1 | 11 | 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | コロdصra | and am writing | Alternate translation: "and will write" |
| 16 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دهrall | upon/regarding him |  |
| 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R | the name |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 10 |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | of my Alha |  |




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＂you to be＂or＂sign being＂）．On the Crawford Codex，one might wonder whether the aleph here begins this phrase or concludes the preceding one－the answer can be discerned from careful review of the spacing in similar constructions－the aleph firmly belongs here with గतerdr．Unfortunately，the Gwynn transcript（1897）has the same reading as SP here and in the word above；so Gwynn failed to discern Crawford＇s unique spacing．Both Gwynn and SP are at odds with Crawford here on character placement．With regard to the meaning of Crawford＇s unique placement －though relatively common as a preface，dr．can also be a deep expression，as it can signify the idea of a sign in this world．Or it can signify that aleph is＇life＇，and tav is＇death＇；or aleph is the＇inner core＇and tav is the＇outward face＇．Scholars will also find significant the dichotomy patterns as $\mathbf{~ 口 i 土 i ~ ( " c o l d " ) ~ a n d ~ س ת w k r ~ ( " h o t " ) ~ a r e ~}$ both repeated twice in the verse，and the letters mirror and compliment one

 begins this mirror image is also likely significant．The letters are revealing perhaps that Laodicea is concluding something（dri）and mirroring something（ （ark）．

| ntambl |
| :---: |
|  |
| ¢udurka |
| THCTO |
| ¢ |
| ه\％ |
| ロ |
|  |
| ：udd |
| Kar |
| ndicudus |
| 『 |
| （1） |
| \＄ |
| Hix |


| you will be |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| or |  |
| hot | Revelation 3：16． |
| and you have／are（plural） |  |
| lukewarm |  |
| and not |  |
| cold |  |
| and not |  |
| hot |  |
| preparing |  <br> I <br> Once again it helps to consider the alternate translations：＂my command＂，＂my <br> voice＂，＂my edge＂． <br> to be turning you <br> Revem <br> my mouth／entrance <br> because <br> of you who said |


| 4 | 16 | 22 | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trudam | that rich/increased |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | い | you |  |
| 6 | 16 | 22 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | didan | and you enrich/increase | Alternate translation: "and you have become rich" |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \a | and regarding |  |
| 13 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תם\% | whatever/anything |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 15 | 14 | 10 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4080 | need/lack |  |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krb | 1 |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark \times$ | and not |  |
| 10 | 4 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | د. | knowing |  |
| 1 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | you |  |
| 4 | 1 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durtich | that you |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -¢ | he/it/are |  |
| 13 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسا | weak/sick/ignorant/unstable |  |
| 6 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢ana | and wretched/miserable/depressed | Curiously, this word Kana also came to refer to "Knights Templar" in later history. |
| 6 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klama | and poor |  |
| 6 | 16 | 20 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and naked/exposed | ```Beyond the idea of nudity, this word \\\\\\ can refer to "extreme poverty", or a state "devoid of meaning". It can also refer to being unarmed (without a weapon of defense).``` |
| 13 | 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | counsel | Revelation 3:18. |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rar | 1 |  |
| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n | to you |  |
| 4 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that you buy/sell/exchange |  |
| 13 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هس | from me |  |
| 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kram | gold |  |
| 4 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (17\% | that is tried/refined |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hex | fire |  |
| 4 | 22 | 16 | 22 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | idadm | that you increase/grow-rich |  |



| 1 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi$ | if |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%rt | a man/human |  |
| 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عكا | hears |  |
| 2 | 19 | 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צها | in my voice |  |
| 6 | 14 | 17 | 22 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دdata | and will open |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | raid | the door |  |
| 6 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | J®イィ | and will enter |  |
| 6 | 1 | 8 | 21 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and is caused to dine | This is the Aphel conjugation of תسّ\%. An alternative translation is "and will dine". |
| 16 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | with him/her |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สهఁ | and he |  |
| 16 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | with me |  |
| 6 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ra,:\% | and he conquering | Revelation 3:21. |
| 1 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdre | I give | This is the first person conjugation of Jגu. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him |  |
| 12 | 13 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \dun | to be sitting |  |
| 16 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \اهِ | with me |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حكهr | the throne |  |
| 4 | 10 | 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢! | my own |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krant | likewise |  |
| 4 | 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tanc | that I |  |
| 7 | 11 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | صـه | I conquer |  |
| 6 | 10 | 22 | 2 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dudua | and I sit |  |
| 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | with |  |
| 1 | 2 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6rn | my Father |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the throne |  |
| 4 | 10 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بیـه | his own |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from | Revelation 3:22. |


| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durbu | he having |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him |  |
| 1 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kank | ears |  |
| 14 | 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תعهى | will hear |  |
| 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K | what |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the spirit |  |
| 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هr\| | speaks |  |
| 12 | 16 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mats | to the assembly |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from | Revelation 4:1. |
| 2 | 22 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | idu | after |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههكN | these |  |
| 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كسوه | I saw |  |
| 6 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గrac | and behold |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rixd | door/portal |  |
| 17 | 22 | 10 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ruda | open |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צعسתا | in heaven |  |
| 6 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R\|ac | and the voice/sound |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ه | he/it |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who I heard |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢rb | like |  |
| 21 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢\%c\|un | trumpet/shophar |  |
| 13 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbb{H}_{0}$ | was speaking | This is the Pael conjugation of |
| 16 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهד | with me |  |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاك¢0) | to be saying |  |
| 15 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8080 | come up | From context we see this as the imperative form of alem ("come up"), as in a command or granting of permission. Otherwise, an alternate translation for is "sackcloth" (the garment associated with prophets and witnesses). |
| 12 | 5 | 20 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R6iャ! | to here |  |
| 6 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ucura | and will be shown to you |  |


| 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RK | what/when |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | تهTM | of given (plural) |  |
| 12 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \तबाप | to be happening |  |
| 2 | 22 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | idu | after |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | له | these |  |
| 6 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KTMa | and immediately | Revelation 4:2. This word $\begin{aligned} & \text { will not always translate "immediately", because it }\end{aligned}$ more particularly means "a new moment", with the emphasis on the newness of that moment from the action/event/circumstance previously discussed. Often this word ("new moment") is suggested in the context of the sentence to occur immediately after the first action/event/circumstance, but 'immediately' is not required by the word $\quad$ nin all contexts. It is the context of the sentence that will set the relative timing of nسmin ("new moment"). |
| 5 | 6 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 山のه | I was |  |
| 2 | 20 | 6 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צته | in spirit |  |
| 6 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గ¢T¢ | and behold |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حكه\% | a throne |  |
| 15 | 10 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7004 | was placed/set-down |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in heaven |  |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sa | and upon |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | จ®®* | the throne |  |
| 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\rightarrow$ - | a seat |  |
| 6 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and that seat | Revelation 4:3. |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢rb | like |  |
| 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thicrat | of form/likeness |  |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krion | of appearance |  |
| 4 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rerbi | of stone/rock |  |



##   ratuan кй -هสтi:m:  dicura Ticu

 the naked eye to discern if $\mathrm{a} \boldsymbol{\mathrm { A }}$ (yod) appears before $\mathrm{a} \boldsymbol{x}$ (shin). I agree here with SP and Gywnn. I think I see the Codex place a $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (yod) to begin this word after $\boldsymbol{\pi}$ (dalet), not because of height and slant alone, but primarily because of thickness. Some will also find further support of this scribal decision through the numerical value of

| of Jasper |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| and of Sardius |  |
| and the bow | The expression here $\quad$ See comment above. |
| of the clouds |  |
| that was around it "rainbow". |  |
| of the throne |  |
| of image/form |  |
| appearance |  |

only). But here the verse is describing a rainbow image (multiple colors), so the
 KiL ins, can refer in Aramaic to a spar (face) of 'colored crystal' or 'precious stone discovered in a mine (i.e., shining through the gray rock of a mine, like a rainbow shines through a gray sky). Kilung, ("colored crystal") is also a wordplay for King ("song") and ("بَa ("fortune"). In Hebrew, means "Yah's fortune". And here the throne is surrounded not only by a rainbow of colored crystal but also praise song (from diverse voices) per Rev 4:8-11. 'Fortune' is connected to 'sound' because the sound ("al. "fortune") is very important in this world today -- it is praised in song at every moment of every day somewhere, a reminder perhaps of the four living beings in Rev $4: 8$ who praise the One on the throne day and night without rest.
of colored crystal

| and around | Revelation 4:4. |
| :--- | :--- |
| the throne |  |
| thrones |  |
| twenty |  |
| and four |  |
| and upon them |  |
| now/judgment |  |



| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حك冖\% | the throne |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1-15\% | a sea |  |
| 4 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | of glass |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4 \rightarrow \pi$ | like |  |
| 4 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R-mam | form/likeness |  |
| 4 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rustic | of ice/crystal |  |
| 6 | 2 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | הדת]( | and in the presence/middle/midst |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the throne |  |
| 6 | 8 | 4 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and around it |  |
| 4 | 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Remicna | of/that throne |  |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢rit | four |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (W) | living beings |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | شهאN | who were full (plural) | From the root $\mathbb{A}_{\boxed{R}}$, this word has too many alternate definitions to list here. It could mean 'fill up', 'consecrate', 'supply', 'complete', 'span', and more. The word depends on context. Here, the context appears to be spatial, as the position and location of the creatures is specified along with the fact that the eyes are both in front and behind. |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | eyes |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | before them |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 2 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 5 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | naridions | behind them |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سrater | the living being | Revelation 4:7. |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \itumat | first |  |
| 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | like | This phrase also means "of water", which may be a clue for dual meanings in the verse (for example, lion = water; calf = fire; man = earth; eagle = air). |
| 12 | 1 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rins | to a lion |  |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and the living being |  |
| 4 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -dida | of second |  |
| 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nhcrom | was like | This phrase rtharem also means "of death". |



| R14n | of a calf |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| natama | and the living being |  |
| dudim | of three/third |  |
| dur | having |  |
| $\square$ | to him/her/it |  |
| R6 | a face |  |
| ¢, | like |  |
| RE®Tix | of a son of man | Relying on the root ("lead"), this phrase "leader of men". |
| กด¢ | and the living being |  |
| - | of four/fourth |  |
| आhicra | was like |  |
| \%rarkr | of an eagle |  |
|  | that soars | This phrase wastes" or "that dissipates". |
| raturir | being a foursome | Revelation 4:8. |
| /ramemer | creature |  |
| حאnkn | each one |  |
| (10ه0 | from them |  |
| هسكا | stood/rose |  |
| durk | and having |  |
| $\square$ | to him/her/it |  |
| N | from |  |
| ¢ั¢ | its/his/her tiptoes/claws |  |
| Wa | and upward |  |
| K10 | six |  |
| (9) | wings |  |
| durixincu | surrounding | This phrase is conjugated as an adverb which can be very important/personal in Aramaic; I can think of no English equivalent in a single word, so please imagine "surrounding" as a personal adverb -- "surrounding" is the personal quality/attribute these four beings enjoy. |


| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 3 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | within |  |
| 13 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | full of (plural) |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | / | eyes |  |
| 6 | 21 | 12 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%elva | and rest |  |
| 12 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dul | not having |  |
| 12 | 5 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهم | to them |  |
| 1 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6\% | daily/days |  |
| 6 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ESa | and nightly/nights | Gwynn has an error on his 1897 transcript as he mistakenly puts the $\boldsymbol{\perp}$ (yod) between the $\searrow$ (two lameds) rather than after them. |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kl | to be saying |  |
| 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0ب\% | holy |  |
| 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0بت | holy |  |
| 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (םبت | holy |  |
| 13 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هن¢ | Lord/Marya |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hry | Alha |  |
| 1 | 8 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%\%\% | holding (plural) |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | all |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه( | He |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | دศadurti | who was/had |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గสa | being |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | دศadurk | and He has |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | natra | and comes | At the top of the page, the Codex is somewhat illegible here but still distinictly |
| 6 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R⿴囗 | and when | Revelation 4:9. The a (vav) beginning this phrase is quite illegible but still consistent with the visible portion of this character on the Codex. |



| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the throne |  |
| 6 | 14 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | açoun | and they will worship |  |
| 12 | 16 | 12 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U | to a world/age |  |
| 16 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | /4 | worlds/ages |  |
| 1 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | باهم | amen/truly | Alternate translation: "perpetual" or "continuing" |
| 12 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | to Him/from | The literal translation into English is awkward here, but not so in Aramaic; it's quite clever in Aramaic. The idea is that this phrase תם and the next identify Him on the throne as 'living', and that 'living' comes from Him as well. Indeed, you can even read this phrase to point backwards and it works just as well, by saying "to Him, He Living" is the the One with this title just highlighted, هلז هلתהזחה (a world/age worlds/ages continuing") -- it's a unique phrase (even a title, if you will) reserved for the Creator and those who live in Him (namely, the Son). |
| 4 | 8 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | He living | See comment above. |
| 6 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and will set down (plural) |  |
| 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | ( | their crowns/powers |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7ima | before |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حه์\| | the throne |  |
| 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص: | when/while |  |
| 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كا | saying (plural) |  |
| 4 | 21 | 6 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ductur | that you are worthy | Revelation 4:11. |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | He | This "he" can be interpreted as the Creator referred to in the previous phrase, or Yahshua the messiah who sits on the throne with the Creator. |
| 13 | 20 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هنا | our Lord |  |
| 6 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and our Alha | This proper noun looks plural because the elders (plural) are referring to the One on the throne. If just one elder was speaking, he would have presumably said Alha (singular). This is because, uniquely, Alha cannot be conjugated in Hebrew or Aramaic with a a (vav) between $\boldsymbol{\pi}$ (hey) and (nun). |
| 12 | 13 | 15 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Inkens | to be taking/receiving |  acceptable spelling of this root word in the passive tense in Aramaic, but Crawford employs a future tense and SP is a past tense. |
| 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \itucturd | glory/praise |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 19 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ktuark | and honor |  |


| 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R10 | and power／strength |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because |  |
| 4 | 1 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durke | of You | The $\boldsymbol{n}$（dalet）here suggests that all of creation is＂of＂this You． |
| 2 | 20 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צׂׂ | was created | See comments above regarding גぃ๙x in Rev 4：1，because 丸兀（＂existence＂）may be employed here as wordplay in the verse to convey a point about creation．John 1：1， ＂In the beginning was the Word．＂ |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | all |  |
| 6 | 2 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％TMa | and by way of | This phrase can also mean＂and in hand＂．Given the focus on＇letters＇and the Word of creation in this verse，another alternate translation／wordplay to keep in mind：＂and in yod＂．Yod is the tenth letter of the aleph bet，representing $1 \& 0$. |
| 18 | 2 | 10 | 14 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | Your will |  |
| 5 | 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －ヘ｜ | was |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 20 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | －iッdra | and were created | This is another example where multiple translations are possible，and the meaning in Aramaic goes deep．For example，the $\quad$ K（aleph）and $\boldsymbol{d}$（tav）here emphasize the Word origin of human existence，and together they mean＂sign／come＂．SP translates this phrase＂and were created＂．An alternate translation is＂and came the created＂． |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duga | and I saw | Revelation 5：1． |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | on／upon |  |
| 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | د． | its right |  |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢هт | of it |  |
| 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that seat |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon／on |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حه์ | the throne |  |
| 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R⿴囗 | a book／writing |  |
| 4 | 20 | 21 | 10 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1\％ | of inscription |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 12 | 3 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | within |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए＾ | and from |  |
| 12 | 2 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لا | outside |  |
| 6 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | and was sealed | This is the passive participle of seals＂ |



| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in heaven |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | and not |  |
| 2 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ring | in earth |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\boldsymbol{R a}$ | and not |  |
| 4 | 12 | 22 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dudun | of under/beneath |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 凹 | from |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ruth | earth |  |
| 12 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | adary | to be opening |  |
| 12 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kras | to the writing/book |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and to be releasing | Again, an alternate translation is "and to begin". |
| 9 | 2 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | its seals |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and to be seeing it |  |
| 6 | 2 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rhan | and crying/mourning | Revelation 5:4. |
| 5 | 6 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d山a@ | I was |  |
| 15 | 3 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | much |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because |  |
| 4 | 12 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dus | of no one |  |
| 4 | 1 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | that was found/able | Alternate translation: "that should be found". |
| 4 | 21 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గ¢뚜 | of worthiness |  |
| 12 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ndars | to be opening |  |
| 12 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REdal | to the book/writing |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and to be releasing | Alternate translation: "and to begin". |
| 9 | 2 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -ه¢ty | its seal |  |
| 6 | 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CuT | and one | Revelation 5:5. |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 19 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1080 | the elders |  |
| 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | says |  |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | J | to me |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |


| 22 | 2 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rayd | you cry/mourn |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \¢0 | behold |  |
| 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | conquers | This word refers normally to conquering with righteousness or blamelessness. |
| 1 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kir | the lion |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | from |  |
| 21 | 2 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the tribe/rod |  |
| 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of Judah |  |
| 16 | 19 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | the root |  |
| 4 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%-axte | of David |  |
| 14 | 17 | 22 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | will open |  |
| 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REd | the writing/book |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | hrersa | and to be releasing |  phrases a ("and to be releasing its seal" or "and he is releasing its seal" or "and to begin its seal"). Crawford provides more specificity, as we read later that Yahshua releases seals over time in stages, rather than all at once. |
| 9 | 2 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -TClut | its seal | See comment above. |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dแwa | and I saw | Revelation 5:6. |
| 2 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | עكيلهd | in the middle/midst of |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the throne |  |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and of the four |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (\%) | living beings |  |
| 6 | 4 | 19 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | K-xama | and of the elders |  |
| 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ก¢0\% | a lamb |  |
| 4 | 19 | 1 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Finam | of rising |  the lamb is 'rising' (verb) in such a way that 'rising' (adjective) is also a defining quality of the lamb. And the next two phrases in the verse explain that this 'rising' is like a sacrifice. In the Hebrew temple, the حصصطك lambs were raised upon the سUE altar. |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢or | like |  |
| 14 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rens | a sacrifice |  |


| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durta | and having |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him |  |
| 19 | 20 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1－0 | horns |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדد | seven |  |
| 6 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ， | and eyes |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדد | seven |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | those |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | －durticter | that have（plural） | SP has लđ九\＆几k（＂of they having＂or＂they are＂），whereas Crawford has a shorter plural spelling e\＆urin（＂of having＂）．Both are acceptable spelling and grammar in Aramaic，and any difference in meaning is difficult to decipher from my perspective because the word meaning and interpretation．For additional perspective，note the way that naduณk Kork together in Rev 5：8 to emphasize the container context． |
| 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדد | seven |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | spirits |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hrlshen | of Alha |  |
| 4 | 13 | 21 | 22 | 4 | 20 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | indurna | that are sent（plural） | Alternative translation：＂of delegated（plural）＂ |
| 12 | 11 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لها | to all of it |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | reir | the earth |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T．atrsa | and comes／signs | Revelation 5：7．It is interesting that neither a noun nor a pronoun is provided in this verse to identify the lamb who receives the book from the One on the throne． <br>  which provides further support for the multi－layered meaning of ． words，this verse suggests that the word ， lamb，which is quite a symbolic honor when taking into account the weight of the whole bible． |
| 6 | 14 | 15 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 工勾近 | and takes／receives |  |
| 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Radt | the book／writing |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هTurt | His hand |  |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สهт | of He |  |
| 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | who sits |  |


| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | upon |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حكه\% | the throne |  |
| 6 | 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ص) | and when | Revelation 5:8. |
| 21 | 19 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عهاهجه | taking/lifting it |  |
| 12 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rdal | to the book/writing | I translate the $\boldsymbol{J}$ (lamed) here literally as "to" because this document is designed to provide a literal word-for-word translation; but in Aramaic it is often used more simply -- when placed at the beginning of a phrase like this one $\measuredangle$ Jdt the lamed points back to the word/subject before it to connect the two words/subjects as describing the same thing or otherwise complimenting one another. |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | four |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (س) | living beings |  |
| 6 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and twenty |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RuTr! | and four |  |
| 19 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هعكتمب | elders |  |
| 14 | 17 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ala | fall down (plural) |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | before him |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | הת\% | that lamb |  |
| 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حז | when/while |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dut | having |  |
| 12 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لصW: | to all one | The expression here ${ }^{\text {i }}$ / "each one of them" |
| 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H. | one | See comment above. |
| 13 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1910 | from them |  |
| 19 | 10 | 22 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ridur | guitars/harps/string-instruments |  |
| 6 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and bowls/vessels | SP translates more appropriate for this heavenly tool holding prayers. |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGqтit | of gold |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that were full of |  |
| 2 | 15 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frion | fragrance |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كrـبN | those |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  | लaludur | that have them | Alternate translation: "of they are" |



| 6 | 7 | 2 | 14 | 22 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | dைuga | and you exchanged (plural) |  (as in a slave). On the Crawford Codex there is a very faint but clearly distinct 」 (yod) before the last letter (nun). One might be tempted to scribe this yod because it is so distinct on the page (in the same way a palimpset can be distinct), but I resist the temptation because the (nun) is clearly scribed in Estrangelo in the elongated form rather than more vertical $r$. In such cases, there can be never be a $\boldsymbol{a}$ (yod) before the (nun) - it is disallowed to a scribe. Accordingly, the likely case is that the Crawford scribe accidentally inserted $\boldsymbol{\sim}$ (yod nun) and then properly corrected his error by scratching the (yod nun) off the page and inserting the correct elongated (nun) instead. The residue of the vertical ${ }_{r}$ (nun) can also be seen mostly scratched away, rendering this theory quite likely. Indeed, such a mistake occurs when a scribe works phonetically with the Aramaic in his mind, rather than more abstractly/objectively, proceeding slowly l-e-t-t-e-r-by-letter. So the mistake gives a little insight into the mind of the Aramaic scribe of the Crawford Codex. It also provides another clear sign that Crawford was copied from an even earlier Aramaic codex. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 4 | 13 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדת\% | in your blood |  |
| 12 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hedrs | to Alha |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص | all |  |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדْ | tribes |  |
| 6 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -rata | and peoples/nations |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \htarata | and inhabitants |  |
| 6 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dicua | and you work | Revelation 5:10. |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | them |  |
| 12 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (T) | to our Alha | The speakers here are the 24 elders and 4 living beings before the throne. Alha is conjugated rar("our Alha"). See e.g., John 10:34. |
| 13 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | roticalo | a kingdom |  |
| 6 | 11 | 5 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and priests | The |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klua | and kings |  |
| 6 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | - alona | and they will reign |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirt | the earth |  |



| 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KTurn | the lamb |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | a sacrifice |  |
| 12 | 13 | 15 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Irkend | to be receiving/taking | Just as we saw above in Rev 4:11, SP has ("to have received/taken") whereas Crawford has لת ("to be receiving/taking"). Both are acceptable spelling in Aramaic, but Crawford employs a future tense. |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NTM | power/strength |  |
| 6 | 16 | 6 | 22 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ridicla | and wealth/greatness |  |
| 6 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ntorna | and wisdom |  |
| 6 | 16 | 6 | 21 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ก1ّe\a | and strength |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 19 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢0ura | and honor |  |
| 6 | 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | and rising praise | The Crawford scribe used a special and colored punctuation mark above the word to indiciate this as an abbreviation (even though it was not abbreviated in Rev 1:6, 4:9, 4:11, or 5:9). SP has the expected phrase rawartia ("and glory"), but Crawford utlizes a special suffix , דֻ to form the phrase , Gwynn's 1897 transcript omits the, (zayin) to render this phrase ratc. Perhaps Gwynn assumed the scribe began writing the دinda but then stopped halfway so it looked like a, instead? We don't know. The , דת suffix here in Crawford is very specific and uncommon -- if we read it at face value and assume it is not an abbreviation, then it would need to be interpreted as-is, which is especially challenging as these are angels speaking in heaven so according to tradition they may speak Hebrew (duill = language of the crossing between heaven and earth). I think the most likely interpretation of the suffix , $\boldsymbol{\text { a is }}$ "rising". See Fabre d'Olivet, the Hebraic Tongue Restored, pp. 302-303. One expression of the, בם suffix comes from the idea of 'rising over others', which is why, wa is more commonly used in Hebrew and Aramaic for "plunder" (e.g., Matthew 12:29), "despised" and "condemned". So its use here in Rev 5:12 would suggest that Yahshua (who was 'despised' and 'condemned' on earth by the Hebrews \& Romans for calling himself 'one with the Father') is now shown 'rising' as a sacrificial lamb and glorified in heaven to receive the plundered kingdom of those who despised him, as prophesied. |
| 6 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 11 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and blessing |  |
| 6 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dه | and all | Revelation 5:13. |
| 2 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ̌4L4 | created ones |  |
| 4 | 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that are in heaven |  |



##  dudyan

and praise／dwelling

| and in earth |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| and of those under |  |
| from |  |
| earth |  |
| and of in the sea |  |
| having them |  |
| and all |  |
| that are in them |  |
| and I heard |  |
| of them saying |  |
| to He sitting |  |
| upon |  |
| the throne |  |
| and to the lamb |  |
| that blessing |  |
| and honor |  |
| and praise／dwelling |  Crawford provides a presumably abbreviated form（＂and praise＂）．However， if we choose to read the word in Crawford rata at face value，then it means＂and dwelling＂．This unique word crath from Crawford can be found in the old testament （e．g．，Genesis 46：34，Leviticus 8：35）to describe＇dwelling＇，＇sitting＇，or＇remaining＇． As highlighted by Fabre d＇Olivet in Hebraic Tongue Restored（pp．456－57），the word origin of זیב is actually about＇returning home＇．Here in Rev 5：13，the context would explain that Yahshua＇dwells＇and／or＇returns home＇to honor and dominion ملrn （＂to a world／age worlds／ages＂）so the expression here would confirm that the messiah is＂worlds／ages＂older than this world，and that he lives beyond the horizon as well，to＂worlds／ages＂．＇Beyond the horizon＇is where he came from， and to where he is going． |
| and dominion | By＂dominion＂，this word كֻז：refers to＇kingdom＇and＇lawful jurisdiction＇． |
| to a world／age |  |
| worlds／ages |  |



| 6 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | र¢लत | and behold |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rearios | a horse |  |
| 8 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HTCu | white |  |
| 6 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | and he/it sitting |  |
| 16 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دهrul | upon it |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dus | having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him/it |  |
| 19 | 21 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tatera | a bow/arch | Commonly this word refers to an archery bow, but it can also refer to the shape of an arch. |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | चهयमारa | and was given |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -1 | to him/it |  |
| 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حW0 | a crown/circle | This word has many other possible definitions, such as "garland", "circle", "group", and "ring". |
| 6 | 14 | 17 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -a\|a | and departs/goes out |  |
| 7 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | صد | conquering/innocent | This word وحد ("conquering (plural)" or "my conquering") has several possibile interpretations, and without context cannot even be pinned down as a verb, adjective, or noun. It depends mightily on context, but here the word is presented mysteriously without context. So the text invites analysis of the different possible definitions, such as "conquer", "justified", "pure", "innocent", "guilt-free", "righteous", "worthy", "receiving divine favor", and much more. Indeed, this word is repeated three times using different conjugations in the verse , حد a, the verse could very well be suggesting something diverse or multi-layered: spiritual cleanliness, legal outcome, and/or physical conquering. One interpretation is that this is an expression for a rigged outcome or conspiracy, where this white horse rider 'goes out a conqueror' (suggesting a pre-determined outcome or war conspiracy), and then 'conquers' (fulfills the pre-determined outcome), and then 'will conquer' (the pre-determined outcome or conspiracy continues). |
| 6 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R,4 | and a conqueror/innocent one | See comment above. |
| 6 | 4 | 14 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ra,yan | and he/it will conquer | See comment above. |
| 6 | 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%ص【 | and when | Revelation 6:3. |
| 17 | 22 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | wda | opens |  |
| 9 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow[4]{4}$ | the seal |  |
| 4 | 22 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एidm | of two |  |
| 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عكاd | 1 heard |  |






## Sars <br> $\pi$ <br> ه <br> x山 <br> ィ் <br>  <br> tran <br> بسخَكا <br>  <br> Khicrac <br> ratromen <br> 亿irk <br> هص： <br> هd <br> كهr <br> （1） <br> ぬった <br> duds <br> ए <br> תی：תוֹת <br> 

There are several alternate translations of
order＂，＂will boil meat＂．There is also an important wordplay here with the name of the high priest（＂Caiphas＂）who＇judged＇the messiah and delivered him to the Romans for crucifixion，after which he descended into Sheol for a short time（see 1 Peter 3：18－20）．

| follows |
| :--- |
| to him／it |
| and was given |
| to him／it |
| authority |
| upon／over／against |
| one－fourth of it |
| of earth |
| that will kill／slaughter |
| in sword／blade／war／desolation |
| and in hunger／famine |
| and in death／poison |


| and in the living being（s） |  context．If it is singular though，it would suggest this is the same being highlighted <br>  |
| :---: | :---: |
| of earth |  |
| and when | Revelation 6：9． |
| opens |  |
| to the seal |  |
| of five |  |
| I saw |  |
| toward under |  |
| from |  |
| the sacrifice altar |  |
| to souls |  |



| S40¢nster |
| :---: |
| 4 |
| Todm |
| Rerlmen |
| ¢ைォ |
| ratamat |
|  |
| هT |
| durk |
| గत¢ |
| cal |
| (1) |
| צهx\| |
| REi |
|  |
| הTM |
| - |
| תن¢ |
| Rerar |
|  |
| $\checkmark$ |
| drem |
| dutan |
| - |
| ए |
|  | marker, but it is visible. Gwynn also observed it in his 1897 transcript. This yod renders the verb plural, which is appropriate because there are many souls under the altar.


| that were killed (plural) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| because of |  |
| the word |  |
| of Alha |  |
| and because of |  |
| the testimony/witness |  |
| of Yahshua | Though mostly illegible, riar is consistent with the visual markings on the page. |
| that/behold | Though partially illegible, ard is also consistent with the visual characters on the |
| page. |  |
| of having | Revelation 6:10. |
| being |  |
| to them | Spacing and visible marks are consistent with SP. |
| and they called/cried |  |
| in a voice/sound |  |
| great |  |
| and said (plural) |  |
| until |  |
| to when |  |
| Lord/Marya |  |
| holy |  |
| and true |  |
| not |  |
| You judge |  |
| and You seek/require/avenge |  |
| blood (plural) |  |




| 4 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rerater | of heaven/sky |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 17 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه14 | they fall |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rir | earth |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢nt | like |  |
| 22 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rodid | a fig tree |  |
| 4 | 21 | 4 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kımex | that cast |  |
| 17 | 19 | 6 | 16 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | its rotten figs |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ك¢a | wind/spirit |  |
| 16 | 21 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tramut | strong/violent | The $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (nun) in this word was inserted in small print by the scribe as a correction. Gwynn omits it and transcribes $\boldsymbol{\text { Cuman ("planned"). This } \boldsymbol { 1 } \text { (nun) correction is so small }}$ and the space is so narrow in which it was placed that the correction actually looks more like a, (zayin) -- there is no word though that I can find in any concordance with a zayin there, so I defer to SP for already scribed into the word, so it may have been satisfactory to the scribe to insert only the missing top piece. But I am compelled to say the correction mark looks exactly like a, (zayin), so there is at least a possibility the text is presenting a conjugated or hybrid word, perhaps a combination of חבـ ("force/work") and rath, ("olive"). The spirit of a 'forceful olive' seems unlikely as a translation, but it would at least present an interesting contrast between the figs fallen from heaven here in Rev 6 compared to the olives descended from heaven and then raised by the spirit of Alha in Rev 11. |
| 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R | when |  |
| 4 | 13 | 22 | 22 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  | ragdidma | it has been shaken |  |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | התדת\| | and heaven/sky | Revelation 6:14. |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| C－9dir |
| :---: |
|  |
| nedm |
| ¢ |
|  |
| －4 |
| 」at |
| ndich |
| ए |
| Cศdจa |
| ctudatr |
| Klun |
| 亿intm |
| ณ冂บั่สั์ |
| （1، |
| nest |
| reudda |
| ndiclua |
| Sa |
| \} |
| 1 |


| was dissolved／interpreted | here as well，in such a way that limits star divination／prediction and worship． |
| :--- | :--- |
| even like | Alternate translation：＂and like＂． |
| a writing／book |  |
|  | There are many possible translations here from the root ヶ̌i so context is very <br> important．The idea of a＇scroll rolled up＇，or a＇writing blocked／walled from view＇is <br> the basic meaning． |
| that was rolled／blocked（plural） |  |
| and every |  |
| mountain |  |
| and every |  |
| island |  |
| from |  |
| their places |  |
| were moved／shaken／fearful（plural） |  |
| and kings／sovereigns |  |
| of earth |  |
| and the great ones |  |
| and leaders／heads |  |
| thousands |  |
| and rich ones |  |
| and powerful ones |  |
| and all |  |
| workers／servants |  |
| and sons |  |


| 8 | 1 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KTh6u | freedom | See comment above． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | 21 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cter | they hid／concealed |  |
| 14 | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | actear | their bodies | Alternative translation：＂themselves＂． |
| 2 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדצוזי | in dens／cells／caves |  |
| 6 | 2 | 21 | 6 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢｜crua | and in rocks |  |
| 4 | 9 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％H4\％ | of mountains |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and they spoke | Revelation 6：16． |
| 12 | 9 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Khat | to mountains |  |
| 6 | 21 | 6 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and rocks |  |
| 4 | 17 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ala | that fall（plural） | Another option is that this is an imperative plural conjugation of $\frac{19}{}$ ，where the $\boldsymbol{n}$ （dalet）introduces the quote as an expression，＂attack＂，or＂fall down＂， which would suggest that some kind of battle is taking place between the＇fallen stars＇（likely referring to＇fallen angels＇）and the＇rocks and mountains＇（likely referring to the strongholds／sovereigns of this world）． |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | شلم | upon them |  |
| 6 | 9 | 21 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢イ | and they hid |  |
| 12 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to them |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | before |  |
| 1 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢冖¢ | his／its face |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thront | of the lamb／that spoke | Translating this verse is quite a challenge，as it contains inherent uncertainty，which is probably the point（that the people watching do not understand who／what is in the sky）．Some will presume this to be＇Jesus＇coming in wrath，and others will be more careful before making that assumption． |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | به | because | Revelation 6：17． |
| 4 | 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | र相页 | of／has come／sign |  |
| 10 | 6 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krat | the day |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R⿴囗 | great |  |
| 4 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | of their anger／fury |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ை｜ | and who（plural） | An alternate translation is＂and from them＂． |
| 13 | 21 | 11 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢تصى | able／possible | Though mostly illegible，this is consistent with the visual markings on the page． |




| 12 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirb | to earth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ® | and not |  |
| 12 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهkK | to sea |  |
| 6 | 1 | 17 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reran | and also not |  |
| 12 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | R10 | to trees |  |
| 16 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | until |  |
| 4 | 14 | 8 | 22 | 6 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Faduma | he/it will seal |  |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | -Tamul | to His servants |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rontrin | of Alha |  |
| 2 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צسلها | between/middle |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (axul | their eyes |  |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and I heard | Revelation 7:4. |
| 13 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هعكا | the number |  |
| 4 | 8 | 22 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGudum | of seals |  |
| 13 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTK | one hundred |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and forty |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and four |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كال9بN | thousands |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ب | from |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | all |  |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حنْتץ | tribes | An alternate but unlikely translation is "generations". |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## luain <br> ioalid radr N <br>  <br> ：－4：9 <br> ioalid <br> كا

SP spells Israel with only one $<$（aleph）as is most common in the Peshita Old Testament，but Crawford has a second $గ$（aleph）at the end of the name．According
 the name in the Peshitta Old Testament，and 9\％of occurrences in the＂1905 Syriac＂．Just as King David＇s name changed over time（as highlighted above in Rev 3：7，first the people added a د（yod），then they added an $\boldsymbol{\pi}$（aleph），apparently so has the original name 土iou（＂Israel＂）evolved over time in the minds of the people （adding two alephs）．And indeed，the Book of Revelation is describing an end－times Israel，so the later spelling 1 Ureems appropriate．Crawford also helps emphasize the wordplay from the verses above that the wind does not blow on the人Kand the angels are not to harm the Ras the seal is placed upon the chosen of 1 土ntour．

| from | Revelation 7：5． |
| :--- | :--- |
| his tribe |  |
| of Judah |  |
| twelve |  |
| thousands |  |
| from |  |
| his tribe | Luai is the spelling of Reuben in the Peshitta Old Testament，perhaps because of |
|  | Resis | Reuben＇s choice to join（＂Bilhah＂）．Per Genesis 49，Reuben lost his right to preeminence（note that here Reuben is listed after Judah，so Judah now has preeminence）．Indeed，given that Reuben is now listed on par with his other brothers，it confirms adherence to the law that he has lost his right of double－ inheritance as the first born of Jacob．So his altered name is a sign that reflects his altered status in these matters．


| of Rueben | altered status in these matters． |
| :--- | :--- |
| twelve |  |
| thousands |  |
| from |  |
| his tribe |  |
| of Gad |  |
| twelve |  |
| thousands | Revelation 7：6． |
| from |  |


| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his tribe |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 | 21 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | of Ashur |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ionlid | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كral | thousands |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his tribe |  |
| 4 | 14 | 17 | 22 | 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdasm | of Naphtali |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ionid | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6K | thousands |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his tribe |  |
| 4 | 13 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krather | of Manasseh |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | iolith | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6! | thousands |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from | Revelation 7：7． |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his tribe |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | of Simeon |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | chlid | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كال9مn | thousands |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his tribe |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | incurm | of Issachar |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | iollid | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6ك1 | thousands |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 凹 | from |  |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his tribe |  |
| 4 | 12 | 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | de | of Levi |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | iolith | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كral | thousands |  |


| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from | Revelation 7:8. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his tribe |  |
| 4 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | - வைצ¢ | of Zebulun |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | colich | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4! | thousands | The tail of the $\mathrm{r}^{\text {is }}$ no longer legible on the Crawford codex. |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | from |  |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his tribe |  |
| 4 | 10 | 6 | 15 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | gersm | of Joseph |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¿¢alid | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 | thousands |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 凹 | from |  |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his tribe |  |
| 4 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (1)4894 | of Benjamin |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¿oalid | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9! | thousands |  |
| 8 | 22 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kkudur | sealed ones |  |
| 6 | 2 | 22 | 20 | 11 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | صidை | and afterwards | Revelation 7:9. SP and Gwynn omit the a(vav) before this word, but Crawford includes it. So Crawford gives the expression "and afterwards", but SP and Gwynn have only "afterwards". |
| 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لسولـ | I saw |  |
| 11 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حعكr | an assembly |  |
| 15 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4R40 | large/many |  |
| 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ner | which |  |
| 4 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | \% | that to its number/count |  |
| 12 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not having |  |
| 4 | 13 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | חדאr | that able/possible |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kad | being |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 凹 | from |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص | all/every |  |
| 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | people |  |


| 6 | 21 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kixa | and tribes／generations |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | and inhabitants |  |
| 6 | 12 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | aلحعب | and tongues／languages |  |
| 4 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1）ama | of standing／rising（plural） |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －17a | before |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the throne |  |
| 6 | 19 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and before him |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％rather | he the lamb |  |
| 6 | 13 | 16 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and they were wearing |  |
| 1 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rifort | robes／garments |  |
| 8 | 6 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ルaicus | white／shining |  |
| 6 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  | （a¢Lurta | and in their hands |  |
| 4 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R⿴囗 | palms | This can refer to the palm tree itself，or its fruit（dates）that can produce a tree（see e．g．，Psalm 92：12－14）．The leaves are supposed to be a different expression Kat（palm leaves）． |
| 6 | 19 | 16 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1an | and they cry out | Revelation 7：10． |
| 2 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بهإ | in a voice／sound |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R－i | great／loud |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and they say |  |
| 17 | 6 | 20 | 19 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | R｜aça | redemption／salvation |  |
| 12 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | qل大 | to our Alha |  |
| 6 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7duc | and to he sitting |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حكا | the throne |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | rimaba | and to the lamb |  |
| 6 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | （a¢｜ | and all of them | Revelation 7：11． |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هrar | angels／messengers |  |
| 19 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هעדNم | standing／rising（plural） |  |
| 5 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สสศ | they were |  |
| 8 | 4 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | around it |  |



| RLomicat | that throne |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kerama | and those elders |  |
| دบirta | and those four |  |
| (1) | living beings |  |
| alan | and they fall |  |
| (1) | before |  |
|  | the throne |  |
| $\pm$ | upon |  |
| (4.496 | their faces |  |
| ص\% | when/while | Revelation 7:12. |
| كا | speaking (plural) |  |
| לֵחה | amen | Alternate translation: "perpetual" or "continuing" |
| cred | praise/dwelling | Similar to Rev 5:13, on the Crawford codex there is another red punctuation mark to emphasize this word as an abbreviation (presumably). SP has the unabbreviated <br>  we choose to read the word in Crawford at face-value then it means "dwelling". |
| ก¢จ่าง | and blessing |  |
| \|rtuna | and wisdom |  |
|  | and acceptance | The expression here is "thanksgiving". |
| raculy | gifts | See comment above. |
| KTmarka | and honor/greatness |  |
| R10 | and power |  |
| R10¢ | and strength | From the root ("strong") this word rearan ran to a plural or multitude of strength, like a castle's stronghold, or a rushing river's current. |
| ¢ | to our Alha |  |
| \% | to a world/age |  |
|  | worlds/ages |  |
| לاهـم | amen | Alternate translation: "perpetual" or "continuing" |
| R6a | and answers | Revelation 7:13. |
| תד: | one |  |


| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -atrer | the elders |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and says |  |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | J | to me |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هصى | these |  |
| 4 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | +9ط7 | that wear (plural) |  |
| 1 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rifors | robes/garments |  |
| 8 | 6 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | notioun | white/shining |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بـ | who |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | are they |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rant | where |  |
| 1 | 22 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | adir | they come/sign |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | diunta | and I say | Revelation 7:14. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him/her/it |  |
| 13 | 20 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هףֹ | my master/superior |  |
| 1 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d山r | you |  |
| 10 | 4 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | د. | know |  |
| 1 | 14 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | you |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and says |  |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لد | to me |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههب | these |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cロ | they are |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كا | those |  |
| 4 | 1 | 22 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | admon | of coming (plural) | Alternate translation: "they who came" |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Than | tribulation |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTi | great |  |
| 6 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | alua | and they purified/washed |  |



| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 17 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 191 | falls |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ra | and not |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص | all/any |  |
| 21 | 6 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rrax | scorching heat |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because | Revelation 7:17. |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TH0\%6\% | that lamb |  |
| 4 | 2 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | darmit | that is in the middle of |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the throne |  |
| 14 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ® | will shepherd/welcome |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cr | them |  |
| 6 | 14 | 21 | 2 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and will direct/educate |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c) | them |  |
| 18 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | אـــ: | to/between/within |  |
| 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سكا | life |  |
| 6 | 18 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and to/between/within |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratul | eyes | The expression here |
| 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of water | See comment above. |
| 6 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ك¢【a | and will wipe away |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | all/any |  |
| 4 | 13 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | tears |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (acul | their eyes |  |
| 6 | 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (صa | and when/while | Revelation 8:1. |
| 17 | 22 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | wda | opens |  |
| 9 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rut | the seal |  |
| 4 | 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of seven |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గส¢ | being |  |
| 21 | 22 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sardue | silence/stillness |  |


| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צrerrk | in heaven/sky |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nut | like |  |
| 17 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | drala | one-half |  |
| 21 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عكا | hour |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duan | and I saw | Revelation 8:2. |
| 12 | 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لكتا | to seven |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هإهص | angels/messengers |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كrـN | those |  |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7\%at | of before |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | reatr | Alha |  |
| 19 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هستم | standing/rising (plural) |  |
| 5 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สส¢ | they were |  |
| 4 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | craudiri | of they being given |  |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1ヵ) | to them |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عكا | seven |  |
| 21 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | shophars/trumpets |  |
| 6 | 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and another | Revelation 8:3. In SP, the phrase is Crawford simply has $ూ$ كivint ("and another"). |
| 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nat | comes/sign |  |
| 6 | 19 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70a | and/now stands/rises |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 13 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תדודת/ | the sacrifice altar |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duta | and having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -1 | to him/it |  |
| 17 | 10 | 20 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krich | a censer |  |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGama | of gold |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | चهudira | and was given |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him/it |  |
| 2 | 15 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krion | fragrance |  |


| 15 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46ate | much |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | आhad | in prayers | SP has the phrase ("in prayers") |
| 4 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | arbu | of all of them |  |
| 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | the holy |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | upon |  |
| 13 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תדוצדת/ | the sacrifice altar |  |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ficam | of before |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the throne |  |
| 6 | 15 | 12 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -alon | and rises/goes/comes | Revelation 8:4. |
| 16 | 9 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R4* | vapor/fumes/smoke | An alternate translation here is "fragrance preparer". |
| 4 | 2 | 15 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kimys | of fragrance |  |
| 2 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | צThad | in prayers |  |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | KExam | of the holy |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | the hand |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | angel/messenger |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mara | before |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hrdr | Alha |  |
| 6 | 14 | 15 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hona | and takes/receives | Revelation 8:5. |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | angel/messenger |  |
| 12 | 17 | 10 | 20 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ) | to the censer |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (\%alma | and fills/supplies it |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |
| 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | आha | fire |  |
| 4 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16\% | that upon |  |
| 13 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תדוצת/ | the sacrifice altar |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and is casting |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |


| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rir | earth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สส¢๐ | and being (plural) | Gwynn mistakenly transcribes an 凸(aleph) rather than a(vav) to conclude this phrase. |
| 20 | 16 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGMi | thunder/resonance | Sometimes this word has a unique translation, such as "rage" or "complaints". |
| 6 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R\|an | and voice(s)/sound(s) |  |
| 6 | 2 | 20 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and lightning/shining |  |
| 6 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | หึ¢ | and shaking/earthquake(s) |  |
| 6 | 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and seven | Revelation 8:6. |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هإهب, | angels/messengers |  |
| 4 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | - | of/they upon them |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדكا | seven |  |
| 21 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | shophars/trumpets |  |
| 9 | 10 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | they form/seal | There are several alternate translations here, including for example "pleasure (plural)". Before dismissing the alternate translation as unlikely, we should consider the trumpets from the perspective of these angels, who have probably been waiting for justice faithfully and patiently and eagerly. To the extent they take pleasure in justice, they would take pleasure in getting ready to sound these trumpets. |
| 14 | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (19\%9 | themselves |  |
| 12 | 13 | 7 | 16 | 19 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to be sounding/declaring (plural) |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สه( | and he/it | Revelation 8:7. |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسותא\% | first |  |
| 1 | 7 | 16 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mart | was sounding/declaring |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గतबत | and being |  |
| 2 | 20 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ\%\% | hail |  |
| 6 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ก็¢ | and fire |  |
| 4 | 17 | 22 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | بص-49\% | of mingled/mixed (plural) |  |
| 2 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צחות\% | in water |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | cwidrta | and they were cast down |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R-4\% | earth | totally illegible, but the spacing matches SP |


| 6 | 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『dปada | and its third | also illegible, but the spacing matches SP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 亿-1\%\% | of earth | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 10 | 19 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | burns | also illegible, but the spacing matches SP |
| 6 | 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | గadada | and a third | also illegible, but the spacing matches SP |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nlum | of the trees | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 10 | 19 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | burn | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 6 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sa | and all | totally illegible, but the spacing matches SP |
| 16 | 15 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | reat | green plants/grass/herbs | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirk | of earth |  |
| 10 | 19 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | burn |  |
| 6 | 4 | 22 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | مidan | and he/it second | Revelation 8:8. Totally illegible, but the spacing matches SP |
| 7 | 16 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | sounds/declares | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | मतबत | and being |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nur | like | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 9 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nHat | a mountain | Some alternate translations are "space", "time", "measure", "omen", "sky", and "bitter herb". |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REi | great |  |
| 4 | 10 | 19 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | that burns |  |
| 14 | 17 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 148 | falls | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 2 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צואז | in the sea | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | रत¢वत | and being |  |
| 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢dปad | its third |  |
| 4 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the sea | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kin | blood/likeness | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 6 | 13 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dura | and dies | Revelation 8:9. |
| 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mavad | one-third | partially illegible, but the visible markings match SP |
| 4 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sner | of all/any |  |
| 2 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | בוּ | created/creatures | partially illegible. There is a remote possibility that there is no د (yod) here, and if so then the word would be בֹזגם a ("young" or "daughters"). |
| 4 | 2 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | those in the sea |  |


| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duntu | of having |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צT | in them |  |
| 14 | 17 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R-9] | breath/soul/life |  |
| 6 | 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndyadra | and one-third |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ralsta | of ships | An alternate translation is "of thousands". |
| 1 | 22 | 8 | 2 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sudir | were destroyed/corrupted/sorrowed | An alternate translation is "were measured". |
| 6 | 4 | 22 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | raddma | and he/it third | Revelation 8:10. |
| 7 | 16 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -10, | sounds/declares |  |
| 6 | 14 | 17 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19* | and falls |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדתبR | heaven/sky |  |
| 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حهحك | a star/planet |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGi | great |  |
| 4 | 10 | 19 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | that burns |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4 \omega \sqrt{6}$ | like |  |
| 21 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | a flame |  |
| 6 | 14 | 17 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19\% | and falls |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d | upon |  |
| 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Malad | one-third |  |
| 4 | 14 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of rivers |  |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ja | and upon |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nolul | eyes | The expression here |
| 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | חתחת | of waters | See comment above. |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | वार्या | and its name | Revelation 8:11. |
| 4 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | !صهصR | of the star/planet |  |
| 13 | 22 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | was called/said |  |
| 1 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | raduengr | absinth | Modern nomenclature: "wormwood". |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | หสのब | and being |  |
| 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | andปad | one-third of them |  |



| 12 | 14 | 21 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لعباك1 | to the eagle | Some alternate translations are "vulture," "griffin", and "fallen one". |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TH0 | one |  |
| 4 | 17 | 20 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | that flies/spreads |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צعזותא | in heaven/sky |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that says |  |
| 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | woe |  |
| 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ده | woe |  |
| 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ده | woe |  |
| 12 | 16 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Ticrus | to its inhabitants |  |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirk | of earth |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | the voices/sounds |  |
| 4 | 21 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | RHaximer | of trumpets/shophars |  |
| 4 | 22 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hadra | of three |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هـامص | angels/messengers |  |
| 4 | 16 | 22 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | -ucdax | who prepare (plural) | Alternate translation: "to come (plural)" |
| 12 | 13 | 7 | 16 | 19 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | لكوهחه | to be sounding/resonating (plural) |  |
| 6 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Remana | and he/it five | Revelation 9:1. |
| 7 | 16 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | sounds/declares |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dLawa | and I saw |  |
| 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حهحR | star/planet |  |
| 4 | 14 | 17 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19\% | that falls |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | sky/heaven |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirt | earth |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | चهLdrta | and was given |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him/it |  |
| 19 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | םلTM | key/doorkeeper |  |



| 6 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | innstrta | and was said | Revelation 9:4. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cal | to them |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢in | that not |  |
| 14 | 1 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | aịara | will cause harm (plural) | Just as we saw above in Rev 7:2 and 7:3, SP has arial ("will harm them") whereas Crawford has ains ("will cause harm (plural)" or "will cause them harm"). Both are acceptable spelling in Aramaic. Crawford's is the Aphel conjugation of in, so it suggests a meaning closer to "will cause them harm". |
| 12 | 16 | 15 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | criol | to its green plants/grass/herbs |  |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R-irk | of earth |  |
| 6 | 12 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wa | and to all/any |  |
| 10 | 6 | 20 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | green/pale plants/vegetables/herbs |  |
| 1 | 17 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rat | also not |  |
| 12 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | klor | to trees |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | unless |  |
| 1 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi$ | if |  |
| 12 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \Kury | to sons of men |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | طاشN | those |  |
| 4 | 12 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dus | that have not |  |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cal | to them |  |
| 8 | 22 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kudus | seal/sign |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢\Km | of Alha |  |
| 2 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צاd | between/middle |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | - | their eyes |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | च®udra | and was given | Revelation 9:5. |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (a) | to them |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbb{n}$ | that not |  |
| 14 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسله | will kill (plural) | Alternate translation: "they will kill" |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ธ) | those |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | but |  |


| 14 | 21 | 22 | 14 | 19 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | -axder | will be tormenting them |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 20 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دآها | months |  |
| 8 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سתكR | five |  |
| 6 | 22 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  | (acturxda | and their torments |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nut | like |  |
| 22 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the torment |  |
| 4 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reran | of a scorpion |  |
| 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K | that |  |
| 4 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rearm | has fallen |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon |  |
| 1 | 14 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | चrt | a man |  |
| 6 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | nturcuan | and in days | Revelation 9:6. |
| 5 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (囚® | those |  |
| 14 | 2 | 16 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | they will seek/desire |  |
| 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ1/ | sons of men |  |
| 12 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratas | to die/death |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\triangle$ | and not |  |
| 14 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  | ת | they will find it |  |
| 6 | 14 | 22 | 20 | 3 | 20 | 3 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  | -4ixidua | and will be zealously desiring (plural) | When the root $\dot{u}_{( }($"desire") is written twice in the word, it is like saying "zealosuly desiring" or "greatly desiring" or "desiring!". In the most literal sense it is "desiring desiring", like a person panting. |
| 12 | 13 | 13 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durs | to be dying/dead |  |
| 6 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 6 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and will flee |  |
| 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | death |  |
| 13 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | from them |  |
| 6 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \htarica | and the form/likeness | Revelation 9:7. |
| 4 | 19 | 13 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | aםתאr | of the locusts |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $n \rightarrow$ | like |  |
| 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thimer | the form/likeness |  |
| 4 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1\%ix | of harnessed horses |  |




|  | armor／pulses／joints | This word has many definitions．It is often translated＂breastplate＂in the sense of military armor，such as a＂coat of mail＂or＂cuirass＂．Another key translation is ＂pulses＂，which comes from the idea of veins and arteries pulsing in the body．It can also be used to describe a vein of mineral，such as a fissure in a mountain． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ¢） | like |  |
| كنّ | armor／pulses／joints |  |
| King | of iron | This phrase is partially illegible，but the spacing matches $S P$ ，along with the visible marks． |
| ك゙ロa | and voices／sounds |  |
| （1ヵ94\％ | of their wings |  |
|  | like |  |
| － | the sound（s）／voice（s） |  |
|  | of chariots | In the background of the Crawford codex we can see the scribe corrected his error here in accidentally writing $}$（ $)$ ）rather than ב（one bet， as in this word 1 ）．Indeed，the correction is so clear it looks just like a palimpset，and this section of the codex is in excellent condition（very sharp characters），which further evidences the scribe simply made a correction here rather than this one character eroding over time． |
| \％ | of harnessed horses |  |
| 404 | many |  |
| Hatix | that run（plural） |  |
| Krid | to battle／war／approach |  |
| durta | and having | Revelation 9：10． |
|  | to them |  |
| ntumam | tails／bottoms／last |  |
| 乡ur | like |  |
| \atcrax | form／likeness |  |
| RSiant | of a scorpion |  |
| Sheracta | and stinging |  |
| ＋im | and／judgment |  |
| －वศduปacu | in their tails／bottoms／last |  |
|  | and their authority |  |


| 12 | 13 | 5 | 20 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | तix | to be harming (plural) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | لإلruch | to sons of men |  |
| 10 | 20 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دنّهس | months |  |
| 8 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | five |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durta | and having | Revelation 9:11. |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | caull | upon/over them |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سإهr | angel(s)/messenger(s) |  difference can change the whole meaning and grammatical flow of the verse, as <br>  <br>  the abyss, whose name is in Hebrew, 'enslaves them'."). But the phrase in Crawford <br>  an angel, his/its angel of the abyss, whose name is in Hebrew, 'enslaves them'."). I do not know whether to capitalize the " $h$ " in "his angel" because the text does not say who or what commands this angel directly or indirectly. |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his/its angel/messenger |  |
| 4 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kunchat | of the abysses/pits |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢Trum | of his/its name | Alternate translations: "whose name is" or "that its name" |
| 16 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | durku | in Hebrew |  |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1\%4 | enslaves them | An alternate translation is "they slave/work". Or if the name/title is not meant to be translated then it would just be "Eabdu". |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  | dunkirn | and in Aramaic |  |
| 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דrar | the name |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him/it |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dut | having/is |  |
| 21 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xT4 | releases/strength | This word has many alternate translations. Untranslated it would be "Shra". In some interpretations the Hebrew (above) \& Aramaic (here) are completely in conflict (ie., slave v. release), but in other translations the two are just different perspectives (i.e., work and strength). I think the point here is to consider multiple meanings, to feel that uncertainty in the reverence/fear of Alha who reigns from above and can summon the realms below at His will. |
| 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | woe/lamentation | Revelation 9:12. |
| 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דח | one |  |


| 1 | 7 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | J,r | goes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | रुल | behold |  |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | च^d | again/repent |  |
| 1 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pdrb | come/sign (plural) |  |
| 22 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rid | two |  |
| 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | woes/lamentations |  |
| 2 | 22 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | idu | after | Revelation 9:13. |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هחکب | these |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | angel/messenger |  |
| 4 | 21 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nitura | of six |  |
| 7 | 16 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | sounds/declares |  |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ditar | and I heard |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R10 | voice/sound |  |
| 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | נד. | one |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6\%ix | four |  |
| 19 | 20 | 14 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cduta | its horns |  |
| 4 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | צחדצדת/ | of the sacrifice altar |  |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kırat | of gold |  |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7\%at | that before |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢\th | Alha |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | that said | Revelation 9:14. |
| 12 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klarm | to the angel |  |
| 21 | 22 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kdudu | sixth |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durtic | who had |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him/it |  |
| 21 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (xatr | shophar/trumpet |  |
| 21 | 20 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عٌ̇د | release (plural) |  |
| 12 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RーMrd | to four |  |


| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 亿6ris | angels/messengers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | - | that bind (plural) |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | upon/on |  |
| 14 | 5 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | That | the river |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rei | great |  |
| 17 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dia | Euphrates | An alternate translation is "divide" |
| 6 | 1 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | cidturk | and they were released | Revelation 9:15. |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ruir | four |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | angels/messengers |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كالـN | those |  |
| 4 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | ח®هشیN | of prepared (plural) |  |
| 12 | 21 | 16 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thlu | to an hour/season/moment | An alternate translation would follow the general rule that when a noun ends in (aleph), the definite article is suggested. Applying the definite article here ("the hour") rather than indefinite article ("an hour") would change the whole translation of the verse, because the definite article would suggest the plague is timed perfectly (i.e., to the hour, at that exact day, etc), such that $1 / 3$ of mankind is killed in one hour at that appointed time. By contast, the indefinite article (i.e., "an hour and a day...") suggests the plague lasts for that specific longer amount of time ('one year + one month..."). |
| 6 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and to a day | See comment above. |
| 6 | 12 | 10 | 20 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and to a month | See comment above. |
| 6 | 12 | 21 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratusa | and to a year | See comment above. |
| 4 | 14 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | a4nan | of killing them |  |
| 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | raladi | one-third |  |
| 4 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Kerwin | of the sons of men |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and the number | Revelation 9:16. |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | nataluan | of hosts/forces |  |
| 4 | 17 | 20 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of cavalry | This word |
| 22 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एdid | twos |  |
| 20 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | خ்ּ | myriad |  |
| 20 | 2 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , ¢ | myriads |  |


| 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I heard |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | their number |  |
| 6 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | and to those sitting/seats | Revelation 9:17. SP begins this verse with four additional words/phrases that are not in Crawford. SP has and ("and so I saw the horses in the vision. And to those sitting..."). By contrast, Crawford simply begins arara ("And to those sitting"). Although it may seem at first glance that the Crawford scribe omitted an entire line of the codex, I reason instead that SP has the corruption here, because SP's use of arand ("and so") is illogical in the context presented. Moreover, a scribe copying in dual column format is extremely unlikely to omit an entire line (because he would see his dual columns out-of-synch by the time he finishes the bottom of the page, so he would either correct the page or redo it). And given the neatness and eveness of all column and row widths, the evidence is quite strong that Crawford was copied from an earlier Aramaic codex of the same dual-column format. |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | aqul | upon them |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durt | having |  |
| 21 | 20 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عنّ | armor/pulses/joints |  |
| 4 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of fire/mirror |  |
| 6 | 19 | 20 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \ฺ¢ | and chalcedony |  |
| 4 | 11 | 2 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of sulfur/brimstone | Chalcedony is one of the minerals that can be formed by a sulfur ore. |
| 6 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | หม4aran | and the skulls |  |
| 4 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of their harnessed horses |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | like |  |
| 19 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mataia | skulls | This word can also be translated singular. |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | ndcuint | of lions | See comment above, and alternate translation here "of a lioness". |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ( ${ }^{\text {arma }}$ | their mouths/entrances/edges | Alternate translations: "their voices", "their commands". |
| 14 | 17 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | goes out |  |
| 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TH0 | fire |  |
| 6 | 11 | 2 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Tatura | and sulfur/brimstone |  |
| 6 | 22 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rerda | and smoke |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from | Revelation 9:18. |


| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nه1 | these |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 12 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d】d | three |  |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תسח | plagues/injuries |  |
| 1 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | aluatror | were killed (plural) |  |
| 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndyad | one-third |  |
| 4 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Revim | of the sons of men |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | आ¢0 | fire |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एब | and from |  |
| 11 | 2 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حته4 | sulfur/brimstone |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एब | and from |  |
| 22 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nurd | smoke |  |
| 4 | 14 | 17 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | that goes out |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | their mouths/entrances/edges | Alternate translations: "their voices", "their commands". |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4080 | because | Revelation 9:19. |
| 4 | 21 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the authority |  |
| 4 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צוֹרKK | of the cavalry |  |
| 2 | 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | - | in their mouths/entrances/edges | Alternate translations: "in their voices", "in their commands". |
| 6 | 1 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9! | and also/face |  |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  | - | in their tails/bottoms/last |  |
| 6 | 21 | 20 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (18) | and the remainder | Revelation 9:20. |
| 4 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | REwim | of the sons of men |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that not |  |
| 1 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | alyadr | were slaughtered |  |
| 2 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in the plagues/injuries |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههى | these |  |



This expression $\mathbb{K}$ a is normally translated "and not", but in context I reason the alternate translation "it is proper" makes more sense because: "it is proper" these men should repent, but of course they don't as we read in next verse. And that next verse begins with the more common use of $\begin{array}{r}\text { ®ar, which is a clever contrast, }\end{array}$


สr

add
especially because the two uses of ๙ண( ("they repent") also have a dual interpreation: "repent" and "again".

| it is proper | in |
| :--- | :--- |
| they repent |  |
| from |  |


| from |
| :--- |
| the work |
| i |

Kruchar is an expression meaning "their handiwork", and it especially refers to idols.
See comment above.
their hand
that not
they will worship/honor
to demons
and to idols
of gold
and of silver
and of copper
and of wood
and of stone
those
that (are) not
to be seeing
and not
to be hearing

> SP has an extra word here वr. ("or"). The meaning is the same in both cases given the context of the verse;
though I reason Crawford is better grammar given the mid-expression placement of SP's word هـمr ("able").
or

Revelation 9:21.

| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | aهua | their killings |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 8 | 20 | 21 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | their sorceries | An alternate translation is "their silence/deafness/muteness", which may perhaps convey the meaning of 'silence' in the face of injustice (i.e., see no evil, hear no evil), and also as wordplay given that their idols neither speak nor hear. |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | acricus | their fornications |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dusa | and I saw | Revelation 10:1. |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | another |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rartar | angel/messenger |  |
| 4 | 14 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dust | that descended |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדתות | heaven/sky |  |
| 6 | 13 | 16 | 9 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9f0na | and was clothed/wearing |  |
| 16 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K1010 | clouds |  |
| 6 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thtura | and bow |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of heaven/sky |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 20 | 10 | 21 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢104 | his/her/its head |  head"). |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศศศงก | and his/its appearances |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢0t | like |  |
| 21 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عاكـكا | sun |  |
| 6 | 20 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | -هイia | and his/its legs/feet |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n) | like |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Indeed, these books debate legal questions, and a legal complaint is described in |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| the following verse either directly or through wordplay. |




| 4 | 2 | 20 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | rules/governs it | Grammatically, this is an interesting word/phrase to translate in context because of the singular pronoun suffix. Fortunately, when we examine all the possible interpretations in the context of Rev 10:6-7, we can find the interpretation that harmonizes all grammatical usages: the angel is speaking on behalf of 'He who lives', which is He ruling upon both heaven and earth that the time for repentance has expired by the time of the seventh trumpet. Here is the grammatical rationale in a nutshell: either this word/phrase comes from the root word ("leads") as ("צirn ("governs/leads it") or it comes the from the root word ("create") as ("that created it"). Gramatically, neither interpretation can operate directly upon heaven and earth because those are two (plural) things, and our word here has a singular pronoun. So we are therefore required to read the 'heaven \& earth' phrase as a natural interjection in the verse. Once we do so, we see quite naturally that the word/phrase rivira must apply to the singular expression concluding this verse expression, we find our two remaining possibilities are logical: "rules/governs it" is the one that makes the most sense (i.e., 'He rules it, that repentance time will not be'). And here is the other alternative: "that creates it" (i.e., 'He that creates it, that repentance time will not be'). |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاكهrkn | to heaven/sky |  |  |  |
| 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢צ\% | and that in it |  |  |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ณinin | and to earth | SP has a grammatical corruption here as SP uses a m (dalet) prefix raina ("and of earth"). By contrast, Crawford uses the grammatically proper $\$ (lamed) ("and to earth"). Crawford has the proper grammar in the context of the verse, as lamed is the identifier prefix that harmonizes with the lamed above.  \hline 6 & 4 & 2 & 5 & & & & & & & & & ¢ & and that in it &  \hline 4 & 22 & 6 & 2 & & & & & & & & & تпdm & that repentance/again &  \hline 7 & 2 & 14 & 1 & & & & & & & & & nes, & time/exchange &  \hline 12 & 1 & & & & & & & & & & & $\square$ | not | SP has $\approx$ a ("but not"), but Crawford has $\varangle$ ("not"). Once again, SP has the grammatial corruption (as there is nothing with which to contrast the exception "but"). By contrast, Crawford properly states the grammar to not only conclude this verse but also connect it naturally to the next verse. |
| 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \¢¢ | will be |  |  |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T | not | Revelation 10:7. |  |  |
| 2 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in the days |  |  |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of angel/messenger |  |  |  |



| 4 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krima | of the angel |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 19 | 1 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | that stands |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rir | earth/land |  |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | and upon |  |
| 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LKL | sea/oath |  |
| 6 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | and eat it | Revelation 10:9. SP has 13 additional words here that are not present in Crawford. SP has <br> ("And I go toward the angel while I speak to him to give to me to the little book. And says to me take and eat it..."). Crawford simply has ("and eat it") as a continuation of the angel's words in Rev 10:8. The phrase in Crawford in the singular imperative so it operates upon the singular حגזکک ("little book") just as SP does. It does not operate upon the plural expression كrir aik ("earth and sea"). |
| 6 | 14 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and will embitter/trouble | This root word (") ("bitter") has many alternate translations, including "strong", "lord", "master", "authority", "trouble". |
| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n | to you |  |
| 11 | 20 | 15 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص-a | your stomach/womb |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\Delta$ | but |  |
| 2 | 17 | 6 | 13 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in your mouth |  |
| 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \¢¢ | will be |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 乡ur | like |  |
| 4 | 2 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RETM | honey |  |
| 6 | 14 | 15 | 2 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | drama | and I took | Revelation 10:10. |
| 12 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | normal | to the little book/writing/scroll |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢TM | his/its hand |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢6rama | that angel/messenger |  |
| 6 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | mdura | and I was eating it |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durk | and having |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢ه | being |  |
| 2 | 17 | 6 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צםهד | in my mouth |  |


| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢nt | like |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 2 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REMT | honey |  |
| 8 | 12 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | sweet |  |
| 6 | 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (صa) | and while |  |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdar | I was eating it |  |
| 13 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هix | I embittered/troubled |  |
| 11 | 20 | 15 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حنّ | my stomach |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and says | Revelation 10:11. |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لد | to me |  |
| 10 | 5 | 10 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | given (plural) |  |
| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | n | to you |  |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | च^d | again/repentance |  |
| 7 | 2 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R, | times/exchanges |  |
| 12 | 13 | 22 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | لإduck | to be prophesizing (plural) |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | regarding |  |
| 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | peoples/nations |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mhturna | and inhabitants |  |
| 6 | 12 | 21 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rluta | and tongues/languages |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kalma | and kings/sovereigns |  |
| 15 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Macken | many |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | चهमdran | and was given | Revelation 11:1. |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لد | to me |  |
| 19 | 14 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هصكا | a rod | Out of context this word has many possible translations, such as "pen", "reed", "candlestick pipe", "balance beam", "straw", "rope", "possessions". Fortunately, the verse sets the context in terms of a 'measuring rod'. |
| 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thtima | of form/likeness |  |
| 4 | 21 | 2 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbb{R}_{1}$ | of a rod/staff | This word also has many possible translations, including "tribe" and "scourging" (from the context of being beaten with a rod). |
| 6 | 19 | 1 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thara | and stands/rises |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గสa | being |  |


| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | 6 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 13 | 21 | 6 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 12 | 4 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 12 | 3 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 17 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 2 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | 13 | 21 | 8 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 20 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 22 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| ¢ | angel/messenger |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | and says |  |
| 7crar | rise/stand |  |
| دهપTM | and measure (plural) | An alternative translation is "annoint". Notice of course the natural wordplay with <br>  |
| rincal | to the temple/holy-place |  |
| T¢Thra | of Alha |  |
|  | and to the sacrifice altar |  |
| Nara | and to those |  |
|  | who worship (plural) |  |
| (1) | in it |  |
| ratioua | and to the courtyard | Revelation 11:2. |
|  | of within |  |
| + | from |  |
| rinu | the temple/holy-place |  |
| كran | be leaving |  |
| + | from |  |
| - | outside |  |
| $\checkmark$ | and not |  |
| (\%atrand | you measure it |  |
| 4 | because |  |
| ducchirt | of being given |  |
|  | to peoples/nations |  |
|  | and to the city |  |
|  | holy |  |
| - | they will trample |  |
|  | months |  |
|  | forty |  |
| एida | and two |  |
| Jdrac | and I give | Revelation 11:3. This is the first person conjugation of Jds. |


| 12 | 22 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ridl | to two |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | 5 | 4 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -rate | witnesses/martyrs | Alternate translation: "my witness" |
| 12 | 13 | 22 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | (tudul | to be prophesizing (plural) |  |
| 10 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (\%هr | days |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4) | thousand |  |
| 6 | 13 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -dikna | and two hundred |  |
| 6 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and sixty |  |
| 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص\% | while |  |
| 16 | 9 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههوب | wearing (plural) |  |
| 15 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ram | sackcloth |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههکب | these | Revelation 11:4. |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Ш) | are they |  |
| 22 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rid | two |  |
| 7 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndu, | olives |  |
| 6 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -dida | and two | Alternate translation: "and second" |
| 13 | 14 | 20 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هـنَ | lampstands | Alternate translations: "were illuminated", "were ignited", "were mirrored". |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7icat | of before |  |
| 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תוד\% | the master/lord/superior |  |
| 4 | 11 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢0\% | of all of it |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ruit | earth |  |
| 19 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسهم | stand/rise (plural) |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | חی | and from | Revelation 11:5. |
| 4 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بی_Br | he/it/they seeking |  |
| 4 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | intan | that will cause harm | Here is another example (see previous examples at Rev 7:2, 9:4) where Crawford has the Aphel conjugation indran ("that will cause harm"), whereas SP has iosur ("that will harm"). |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ه) | them |  |
| 14 | 17 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | proceeds |  |
| 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ricr | fire | Alternate translations: "mirror", "illumination". |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |



| 12 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KTS | to blood |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 4 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | and they will lay low (plural) | SP has ,anaca ("and they will strike (plural)"), whereas Crawford has , anara ("and they will lay low (plural)"). Crawford comes from the root 9 na, which has many possible definitions such as: "spread flat", "humble", "lay down". Crawford is the likely reading because these witnesses wear sackcloth, and this word ras is associated with sackcloth in the sense of humbling oneself. |
| 12 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 区ind | to the earth |  |
| 2 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ1 | in all/any |  |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תسת | plagues/injuries |  |
| 11 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حكا | as many/much |  |
| 4 | 14 | 18 | 2 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (3)4 | that they desire/will | These last two characters are partially illegible, but the visible marks and spacing match SP. |
| 6 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ha | and when | Revelation 11:7. |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | curat | they deliver/complete (plural) |  |
| 15 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | ardiamates | their witness/testimonies/martyrdom |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trater | the living being | Alternate translation: "creature" |
| 4 | 15 | 12 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rulan | that rises/rose | Alternate translations: "that goes out" |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | /rn | the sea/oath |  |
| 22 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | :ch | is working/waging | An alternate translation interprets the $\boldsymbol{\phi}(t a v)$ prefix to render געו גa a noun, so an <br>  meaning "a work of their peoples' war". |
| 16 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (194 | with them | See comment above. |
| 19 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTia | war/approach |  |
| 6 | 22 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Radic | and is conquering | An alternate translation of , ark,da would refer to the witnesses, "and they are blameless/innocent". |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ब) | them | See comment above. |
| 6 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jatada | and is killing | Notice the imperative here; these are orders to kill. |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (-) | them |  |
| 6 | 21 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | and their corpses/bodies | Revelation 11:8. |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |


| 21 | 6 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 亿6ax | street(s)/marketplace | Alternate translations: "open space", "forum", "assembly", "courtyard". |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the city |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nitur | great |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kinh | that/which/hand |  |
| 4 | 13 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Kindma | of being called |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  | \&uగluai | spiritually |  |
| 15 | 4 | 6 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ficmos | Sodom |  |
| 6 | 13 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and Mizraim | Egypt |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6rant | where |  |
| 4 | 13 | 20 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | he their lord |  |
| 1 | 18 | 9 | 12 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4trr | was crucified |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एa | and see (plural) | Revelation 11:9. |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xitur | tribes | SP has a switched word order -- SP has tribes"), whereas Crawford has rictanix ("tribes and inhabitants"). |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | గ. | and inhabitants | See comment above. |
| 6 | 12 | 21 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rl山a | and tongues/languages |  |
| 6 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kruna | and peoples/nations |  |
| 12 | 21 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | to their corpses/bodies |  |
| 22 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nadd | three |  |
| 10 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دهسم | days |  |
| 6 | 17 | 12 | 3 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rylan | and one-half | Alternate translation: "and its half". |
| 6 | 12 | 21 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | and to their corpses/bodies |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | not |  |
| 14 | 21 | 2 | 19 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | will allow/dismiss/forgive (plural) |  |
| 12 | 13 | 22 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | criadidul | to be setting them down (plural) |  |
| 2 | 19 | 2 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צחדצr | in graves/tombs |  |
| 6 | 16 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and its inhabitants | Revelation 11:10. |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbb{B r} \pi$ | of earth |  |


| 14 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | will rejoice/gladden (plural) | Alternate translation: "will celebrate (plural)" |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | call | over/upon them |  |
| 6 | 14 | 22 | 17 | 18 | 8 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | cusad山a | and will be rejoicing (plural) |  |
| 6 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and gifts |  |
| 14 | 21 | 4 | 20 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | will send (plural) | Alternate translation: "will throw away (plural)" |
| 12 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \hath | to one another |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because of |  |
| 22 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | مid | two |  |
| 14 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لتس | prophets |  |
| 4 | 21 | 14 | 19 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1alty | who tormented/punished (plural) | Alternatively, the dalet here introduces the quote of those who kill, "They persecute to the inhabitants of earth." |
| 12 | 16 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | TLictu | to its inhabitants |  |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of earth |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | सत | and from | Revelation 11:11. |
| 2 | 22 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | idu | after |  |
| 22 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ravdr | three |  |
| 10 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | days |  |
| 6 | 17 | 12 | 3 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and one-half | Alternate translation: "its half". |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ณัส | spirit |  |
| 8 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nata | living |  (in Aramaic grammar) the spirit of Alha is masculine. So a unique spirit appears to be referenced here that compliments the masculine spirit rit referenced later in the verse. So the two witnesses receive two spirits. |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | redr | Alha |  |
| 16 | 12 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dlu | entered |  |
| 2 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | in them |  |
| 6 | 19 | 13 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢Tロa | and they rose/stood |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d | upon |  |
| 20 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | calyi | their feet |  |



| 2 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cat | in them |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  | their enemies |  |
| 6 | 2 | 21 | 16 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \aturua | and in hour/moment | Revelation 11:13. Alternate translation: "and in declaration/narrative". |
| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هT | that |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ria | being |  |
| 7 | 6 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R19 | earthquake/shaking |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REi | great |  |
| 6 | 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%ar | and one |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 16 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTH01 | ten |  |
| 4 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the city |  |
| 14 | 17 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هlar | they fall |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | a40 4 ra | and are being killed (plural) |  |
| 2 | 7 | 6 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | エacract | in the earthquake/shaking |  |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | and desolation/ruin | Crawford has a a("and") prefix here, which SP does not. The a(vav) changes the whole flow of the verse, which is why SP translates ("names"), but the translation of Crawford's Kのrita ("and desolation") is unique (and from a Hebrew root). An alternate translation for the Crawford is "and aloft". |
| 3 | 2 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | men |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nes | thousands |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדكا | seven |  |
| 6 | 4 | 21 | 20 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢6izan | and of the/a remainder |  |
| 5 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สสศ | being (plural) |  |
| 2 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | radura | in fear |  |
| 6 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | <ส๓๐ | and giving (plural) |  |



| 13 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdicals | his/her/its kingdom/reign |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Glan | of this world/age |  |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and of our Alha | Crawford has a a ("and") prefix, but SP omits it. So SP's dalet placement here potentially equates "this world" with "our Alha". By contrast, Crawford distinguishes 'this world' (note the definite article in referring first to "its kingdom of this world" (notice the singular suffix in هedralm), and then emphasizing that this kingdom is "of our Alha" and "of His messiah" (notice the singular suffix in rسma). |
| 6 | 4 | 13 | 21 | 10 | 8 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and of His messiah |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢lara | and is reigning | Alternate translation: "and will reign" |
| 12 | 16 | 12 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TU | to a world/age |  |
| 16 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | / | worlds/ages |  |
| 6 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | n-ula | and twenty | Revelation 11:16. |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | R-Tina | and four |  |
| 19 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسكا | elders |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | those |  |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7icta | who before |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢0! | Alha |  |
| 10 | 22 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n¢d | sit (plural) |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  | amdramic | their thrones |  |
| 14 | 17 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ala | they fall |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | upon |  |
| 1 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | amar | their faces |  |
| 6 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and they worship/honor |  |
| 12 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | roma | to Alha |  |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to be saying | Revelation 11:17. |
| 13 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -¢\% | we are grateful | Alternative translations: "we praise", "we confess". |
| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n | to you |  |
| 13 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ת<\% | Lord/Marya |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢¢ | Alha |  |





| 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rush | a dragon/second |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RET | great |  |
| 4 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | กT¢ | of fire/illumination/mirror |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durbe | of having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him/it |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عهكا | seven |  |
| 20 | 10 | 21 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | نَتـم | heads/leaders/beginnings | Once again, SP lacks the د (yod) with ír ("heads" or "accusations") but Crawford has نحتمi ("heads"). |
| 6 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ̇-014 | and ten |  |
| 19 | 20 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | horns | The 反risuffix here suggests the figurative use of "animal horns", but the root word , whas some alternate definitions worth considering as well, such as: "cornea of the eye", "corner", "tip", "mountain peak", "capital sum". |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ina | and upon |  |
| 20 | 10 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | دهT\|rili | his/its heads | Once again, SP lacks the ـ (yod) with irair ("heads" or "accusations") but Crawford has |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדكا | seven |  |
| 22 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hrah | diadems/merchants |  |
| 6 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ูปสส | and his/its tail/last/end | Revelation 12:4. |
| 3 | 20 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KEi4 | drags/prolongs |  |
| 12 | 22 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndlady | to a third |  |
| 4 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of stars/planets |  |
| 4 | 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | those in heaven/sky |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | wirk | and is casting | Alternate translations: "and will cast", "and is throwing", "and is felling" |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Ш) | those/them |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kir | the earth |  |
| 6 | 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Revda | and the dragon/second |  |
| 19 | 1 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trab | stands/rises |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kad | being |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7Tu | before | Alternate translations: "first", "in front of" |
| 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | radur | the woman |  |



| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durber | she has | This expression గram duroften refers to the Father. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢¢ | being | See comment above. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to her |  |
| 22 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एd | there |  |
| 4 | 6 | 11 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%ata | a place/position |  |
| 4 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | חהشאR | of prepared/readiness |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | kryth | Alha |  |
| 4 | 14 | 22 | 20 | 15 | 6 | 14 | 5 |  |  |  |  | هcasidum | who will nourish (plural) her | The root word ¢idr refers to daily living needs (i.e., food, supplies). |
| 10 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | days |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 | one thousand |  |
| 6 | 13 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndrka | and two hundred |  |
| 6 | 21 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | مduan | and sixty |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గఁఁศa | and being | Revelation 12:7. |
| 19 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTara | war |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צعזותك | in heaven/sky |  |
| 13 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (maturn | Michael |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  | -ه\|ar|ra | and his angels/messengers |  |
| 13 | 19 | 20 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | תهזּ | were warring |  |
| 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | with |  |
| 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hlud | dragon |  |
| 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rud | dragon | SP has a a ("and") before this word, but Crawford does not. The meanings are similar, but Crawford emphasizes with more clarity that it is the dragon \& the dragon's angels that did not prevail, so no place was found for them in heaven. |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  | - | and his angels/messengers |  |
| 1 | 19 | 20 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ช | they warred |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\boxed{\pi}$ | and not | Revelation 12:8. |
| 1 | 22 | 13 | 18 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | كradrars | they were prevailing (plural) |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ ® | and not |  |


| 1 | 22 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RHdrt | place |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | לratar | was found/able/possible |  |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (a) | to them |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צعזתك | in heaven/sky |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | जridrsa | and was cast down | Revelation 12:9. .aici is not plural here because it is the Pael conjugation of kri. |
| 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | kum | the dragon |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ricior | great |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ه1 | he/it |  |
| 8 | 6 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سكL | serpent |  |
| 20 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kitic | head/leader |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -ه | he/it |  |
| 4 | 13 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kimaduan | who was called |  |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | raniar | accuser | Literally, "eater of the broken" or "eater of ridicule". Another alternative translation is "slanderer". |
| 6 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61\%ar | and Satan/accuser |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ส® | he/it |  |
| 4 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of deceiving/robbing (plural) |  |
| 12 | 11 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لها | to all of it |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rith | the earth |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | widnta | and was cast down |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4$ | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rath | the earth |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | and his/its angels/messengers |  |
| 16 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | with him/it |  |
| 1 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | cmidr | they were cast down |  |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dutac | and I heard | Revelation 12:10. |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rall | voice/sound |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ki | great |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |


| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عاكهr | heaven/sky |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | that said |  |
| 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గ¢0 | behold |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢a | being |  |
| 21 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RE, | deliverance/redemption/refuge |  |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | riva | and power/strength |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | nhatua | and kingdom/sovereignty |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , 1 ¢\% | of our Alha |  |
| 4 | 1 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | widrof | that was cast down |  |
| 13 | 15 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nickers | the despiser/traitor/accuser | SP has the expression ("despiser of our brothers"), but Crawford simply has arl ("to them") later in the verse. But Crawford properly allows ard ("to them") to be defined in the next verse at Rev 12:11. |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (T1 | he/it |  |
| 4 | 13 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | who despised/accused |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గสa | being |  |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | to them |  |
| 12 | 12 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lll | nights/nightly |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | KGunta | and days/daily |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)0 | before |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | व | our Alha |  |
| 6 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - व¢त | and they | Revelation 12:11. |
| 7 | 11 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هص) | receive divine favor (plural) | Some of the alternate definitions of the root $\measuredangle$, are: "conquer", "overcome", "justified", "pure", "innocent", "guilt-free", "righteous", "worthy". |
| 2 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדתאת | in the blood |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mratic | of the lamb |  |
| 6 | 2 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and by way of |  |
| 13 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | robur | the word |  |
| 4 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | ¢damateat | of his witness/martyrdom |  |


| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and not |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ! | they loved |  |
| 14 | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | their bodies | Alternate translations: "their lives", "themselves". |
| 16 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGM | so far as | Alternate translation: "until". |
| 12 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nhicrs | to the death |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | "and | because of this | Revelation 12:12. |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عاكسكا | heavens |  |
| 1 | 22 | 17 | 18 | 8 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | chadr | they are rejoicing/singing/serene |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nイ\% | and those |  |
| 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1ד\%M | who are in them |  |
| 21 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عتْم | stand strong (plural) | The root word here is |
| 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - | woe |  |
| 12 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Riry | to the earth |  |
| 6 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | arsa | and to the sea |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | upon |  |
| 4 | 14 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dusumen | whom has fallen |  |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | ? | the accuser | Literally, "eater of the broken" or "eater of ridicule". Another alternative translation is "slanderer". |
| 12 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -acrial | toward them |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durm | of having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him/it |  |
| 8 | 13 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thturn | fury/anger/heat/venom |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ก¢צ\% | great |  |
| 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because | SP has ( ("when") but Crawford has ("because"). |
| 10 | 4 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | knowing |  |
| 4 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | War | that little |  |
| 7 | 2 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rev, | time/exchange |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | to him/it |  |
| 6 | 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | :ص( | and while/when | Revelation 12:13. |



| 16 | 4 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 6 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 22 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 5 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 21 | 19 | 10 | 12 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 16 | 4 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 17 | 22 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 2 | 12 | 16 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 14 | 5 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| - | time | See comment above. $60+600+30=690.690$ miles is the length of the shepherd's staff encoded on the face of the earth in the straight lines between assemblies 3-7. In other words, travel in straight lines as follows: Pergamus (at Mt. Hermon) --> Thyatira (Anatolia) --> Sardis (Anatolia) --> Philadelphia (Anatolia) --> Laodicea (Anatolia) $=690$ miles. See geographical research of Greg Glaser at Peshitta.org. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ए | from |  |
| 7\% | before |  |
| -rath | his/its face |  |
| Rusw | of the serpent |  |
| тirka | and is casting | Revelation 12:15. |
| سىLT | the serpent |  |
| + | from |  |
| (1) | his/its mouth |  |
| ids | after |  |
| ndaut | the woman |  |
| هـك | waters |  |
| ¢nt | like |  |
| Thav | a river | Alternate translation: "illuminated" |
| dicteremer | of breaking/carrying away |  |
| هـك | waters |  |
| (1) | will cause/work (plural) her |  |
| dǐata | and was helping | Revelation 12:16. |
| R10\% | the earth |  |
| ndaus | to the woman |  |
| dudan | and was opening |  |
| rait | the earth |  |
| (1) | its mouth | Alternate translations: "its voice", "its command", "its entrance", "its edge". |
| ¢dைun | and was swallowing/engulfing it | Alternate translation: "and was beating it" |
| rimal | to the river |  |
| (ه | that |  |


| 4 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －דint | of cast／thrown |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | krum | the dragon |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | from |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | his／its mouth | Alternate translations：＂its command＂，＂its voice＂，＂its entrance＂，＂its edge＂． |
| 6 | 20 | 3 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | and rages／angers | Revelation 12：17． |
| 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | kurd | the dragon |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon／against |  |
| 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nodurs | the woman |  |
| 6 | 1 | 7 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jork | and goes |  |
| 12 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهاד： | to be working |  |
| 19 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | arix | war／approach |  |
| 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | with |  |
| 21 | 20 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كi | remainder／remnant |  |
| 4 | 7 | 20 | 16 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه17， | of her seed／small |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههلم | these |  |
| 4 | 14 | 9 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who guard／keep（plural） |  |
| 17 | 6 | 19 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  | －ศc｜acce | His commands／authority |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hrymber | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d山rta | and having |  |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cの | to them | The last three letters are only partially visible，but the spacing and marks are a match with SP． |
| 15 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | rdaname | his witness／martyrdom |  |
| 4 | 10 | 21 | 6 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of Yahshua |  |
| 6 | 19 | 13 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | drana | and I stood／rose | Revelation 13：1．The $\boldsymbol{m}$（mem）has a faded left top，which would make it look like a $\boldsymbol{a}$（quf），if not for the visible markings and curvature of the mem＇s left top side．So the conventional reading is sound． |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 8 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rus | the sand |  |
| 4 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the sea |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d山м์ | and I saw |  |


| 4 | 15 | 12 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ralar | that ascending | The root word here eatas has malternate translations, such as: "coming out" |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | living being/creature |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | the sea/oath |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durk | of having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to it/her | The feminine gender is consistently expressed later in this chapter to reveal the female gender of this living being. |
| 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | ten |  |
| 19 | 20 | 14 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (صّ) | horns |  |
| 6 | 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)a | and seven |  |
| 19 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | skulls |  |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Da | and upon |  |
| 19 | 20 | 14 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢du* | her/his/its horns |  |
| 16 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Theal | ten |  |
| 22 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n¢ra | diadems/merchants |  |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Da | and upon |  |
| 19 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | her/his/its skull |  |
| 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ6\% | a name/title/reputation |  |
| 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | R安乐: | of blasphemy |  |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and the living being/creature | Revelation 13:2. |
| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -ه | she |  |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dLewt | that I saw |  |
| 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | आhicra | of form/likeness | Alternate translation: "of death" |
| 5 | 6 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | da¢ | being/was |  |
| 4 | 14 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | of a leopard |  |
| 6 | 20 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه4í | and her/its feet |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢0, | like |  |
| 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reme | of a wolf/bear |  |
| 6 | 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢T¢ | and her/its mouth |  |




| 12 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | c-4>>> | to be blaspheming (plural) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | before |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hedr | Alha |  |
| 4 | 22 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -9mdim | that was blasphemed (plural) |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in name |  |
| 6 | 2 | 13 | 21 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and in dwelling |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lrom | of those |  |
| 4 | 21 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who dwell (plural) |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדתות\| | in heaven/sky |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | च®udara | and was given | Revelation 13:7. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | to her/it |  |
| 12 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهاד: | to be working |  |
| 19 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | war/approach |  |
| 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | with |  |
| 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rerur | the holy | Alternate translation: "the set apart ones" |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | araran | and to be conquering |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ब) | them |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | च®udran | and was given | The د (yod) here is illegible, but the spacing matches. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him/her/it |  |
| 21 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢¢ | authority | This word is partially illegible, but the spacing and visible marks match SP. |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d | over/against |  |
| 11 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حهبم | all of them | The tail of the $r_{r}$ (nun) is mostly illegible but the spacing and visible marks match SP. |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | tribes |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \ATcrata | and inhabitants |  |
| 6 | 12 | 21 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rlefa | and tongues/languages | This phrase is partially illegible but the spacing and visible marks match SP. |
| 6 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | arank | and peoples/nations |  |
| 6 | 14 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | ameara | and will worship/honor (plural) | Revelation 13:8. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to her/it |  |
| 11 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (a) | all of them |  |


| 16 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | its inhabitants |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 亿ink | of earth |  |
| 5 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه区 | they |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كrبN | those |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{4}$ | of not |  |
| 11 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حفّهم | written（plural） |  |
| 2 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KGday | in the writing／book |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תسیk | of life |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศه | it／he |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M－14\％ | of the lamb |  |
| 19 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R14 | the slain one |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | before |  |
| 22 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdwrid | its foundation／conception |  |
| 4 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R⿴囗 | of this world／age |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | he | Revelation 13：9． |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durtich | who has |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him |  |
| 1 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kank | ears |  |
| 14 | 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תعهد | will hear |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | he／she | Revelation 13：10． |
| 4 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדצדתאו | of into captivity／devastation | Alternate translation：＂of into depopulation＂ |
| 13 | 6 | 2 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ®هை | leads／carries／burdens |  |
| 2 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צعדתكا | into captivity | Alternate translation：＂into depopulation＂ |
| 1 | 7 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S，r | goes |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | klen | and they |  |
| 4 | 2 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that in the sword／desolation |  |
| 19 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $0$ | kill |  |
| 2 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in the sword／desolation |  |
| 14 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ40dx | will be killed |  |


| 5 | 20 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | here/now | Gwynn's 1897 transcript mistakenly reverses the order here for two words, so Gwynn reads inaccurately |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | is | See comment above re Gwynn error. |
| 5 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  | กดcruma | the faith/trust |  |
| 6 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  | and the patience |  |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | REMat | of the holy | Alternate translation: "of the set apart one" |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | duca | and I saw | Revelation 13:11. |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nticum | a living being/creature |  |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | notiur | another |  |
| 4 | 15 | 12 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ralan | that rose / came-out |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rath | the earth |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durta | and having |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గ!a | being |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to her/it |  |
| 22 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -diad | two |  |
| 19 | 20 | 14 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | horns |  |
| 6 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and was likened | Alternate translation: "and of waters" |
| 12 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | dran | to the lamb |  |
| 6 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | तltara | and speech (plural) |  |
| 5 | 6 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dส¢ | was |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4 \rightarrow \pi$ | like |  |
| 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | kurd | the dragon/second |  |
| 6 | 21 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | and authority | Revelation 13:12. |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the living being/creature |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | first/before |  |
| 11 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حهى | all of it |  |
| 4 | 22 | 16 | 2 | 20 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | -i゙\dm | of being transferred (plural) |  Crawford has a more specific legal meaning, and a potential wordplay with ("Hebrew"). |


| 19 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | before her/it |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 22 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -mada | and is working (plural) |  <br>  verb is acting upon two objects Notice for example how Egyptian symbolism is literally worked into the earth (i.e., obelisks, 'sacred geometry' layouts) and the occult forces that have worked it. See e.g., Secrets in Plain Sight. |
| 12 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underline{\sim}$ | to earth |  |
| 6 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | and to those inhabitaing (plural) |  |
| 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | in it |  |
| 6 | 14 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | am¢0ua | and will worship/honor (plural) |  |
| 12 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nhaw | to the living being/creature |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | first/before |  |
| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هד | she/it |  |
| 4 | 1 | 22 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  | dusudire | of being healed/recovered | Alternate translation: "of being asleep" |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the wound |  |
| 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of her/its death |  |
| 6 | 22 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | :urda | and is working | Revelation 13:13. |
| 1 | 22 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratadre | signs |  |
| 20 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | great |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6rank | like |  |
| 4 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H\|crs | of fire |  |
| 22 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -mad | is worked (plural) | SP has the singular גلגב: ("is worked"), but Crawford has the plural ("is worked (plural)") to refer to fire in more than one time and/or place. |
| 12 | 13 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dust | to be descending |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عاكهk | sky/heaven |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rair | the earth |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | before |  |
| 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (6) | sons of men |  |


| 6 | 22 | 16 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rada | and is forgiving | Revelation 13:14. SP has $\quad$ \& ha ("and is seducing") whereas Crawford has ("and is forgiving"). The root in Crawford is $\uparrow$, which has some important alternate definitions as well: "cover", "blot out", "cancel". |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 4 | 16 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | to them inhabiting |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rir | earth |  |
| 2 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צד: | by way of |  |
| 1 | 22 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thachis | signs |  |
| 4 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ت¢Ldrit | of being given |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to her/it |  |
| 12 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاهדתM | to be working (plural) | Once again SP has the singular of this root word. So SP has لهیד: ("to be working"), whereas Crawford has the plural لیצד: ("to be working (plural)"). Notably, Gwynn <br>  is shortened and therefore may appear cut-off, a a (vav) would be too large to fit in that space in the codex. |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tima | before |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nromem | the living being/creature |  |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | to be saying |  |
| 12 | 4 | 16 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | to them inhabiting |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rir | earth |  |
| 12 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لآدד: | to be working |  |
| 18 | 12 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $K$ | image/idol/stone/shapeless |  |
| 12 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | natcul | to the living being/creature |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thurt | that/which/hand |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durk | of having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | to her/it |  |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the wound |  |
| 4 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTincter | of the sword/desolation |  |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dua | and lived |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | تهسd!ra | and was given | Revelation 13:15. |


| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to her/it |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 22 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdidm | of giving |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | spirit/breath |  |
| 12 | 18 | 12 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RS | to the image/idol/stone |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | niticum | of the living being/creature |  |
| 6 | 22 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1d | and being worked |  |
| 4 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sater | that all |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{4}$ | who not |  |
| 14 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | will worship (plural) |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to it |  |
| 12 | 18 | 12 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SK | to the image/idol/stone |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratime | of the living being/creature |  |
| 14 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | d४adu | will be killed (plural) |  |
| 6 | 22 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | : | and is working | Revelation 13:16. |
| 12 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - لara | to all of them |  |
| 7 | 16 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rucle | small/young |  |
| 6 | 20 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ถ̧inia | and great/old |  |
| 16 | 22 | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | riuda | rich |  |
| 6 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and poor |  |
| 13 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هن¢ | masters/lords | This title is normally of the highest honor, reserved exclusively for YHVH and Yahshua. But here it is used cleverly to expose its worldly usage, showing that each man who calls himself a "lord" or a "master" in the beast system is ultimately treated like a "slave" at the end of the age, that is, marked like property. |
| 6 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | กT¢ | and servants |  |
| 4 | 14 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | zaldax | that will be given |  |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهח | to them |  |
| 20 | 6 | 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kixaix | mark/inscription |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d | upon |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (बவtur | their hands |  |
| 4 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kuman | of right/oath |  |


| 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ar | or |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 2 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | שיג | between |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | arul | their eyes |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark 5$ | that no | Revelation 13:17. |
| 1 | 14 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | person |  |
| 14 | 7 | 2 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | will exchange/buy/sell |  |
| 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ar | or |  |
| 14 | 7 | 2 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لحبت | will exchange/buy/sell |  |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | च^d | again/repent |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | unless |  |
| 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klth | he/she |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durke | of having |  |
| 16 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -rall | upon him/her |  |
| 20 | 6 | 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | หु\|rai | mark/inscription |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krat | of the name |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thicum | of the living being/creature |  |
| 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | व! | or |  |
| 13 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هعكا | number(s)/computation(s) | Alternate translation: "worm". |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢Trum | of her/its name |  |
| 5 | 20 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | here/now | Revelation 13:18. |
| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢dur | having/brings it |  |
| 8 | 11 | 13 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | wisdom/discernment | Alternate translation: "sexual intercourse" |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durima | and of having |  |
| 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | in him/her |  |
| 5 | 6 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TJa@ | logic/reason |  |
| 14 | 8 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | will count (plural) it |  |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | لإسكا | to the number(s)/computation(s) |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nticum | of the living being/creature |  |



| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ra | a voice/sound |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דת\% | heaven/sky |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nurb | like |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratar | a voice/sound |  |
| 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of waters |  |
| 15 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | racko | many |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gran | and like |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tar | a voice/sound |  |
| 4 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krain | of thunder/resonance |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGi | great |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -10 | the voice/sound |  |
| 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | kluth | that |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ditura | of I heard |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 乡, | like |  |
| 19 | 10 | 22 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Kincidua | a harpist |  |
| 4 | 14 | 19 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צחת | who was striking |  |
| 2 | 19 | 10 | 22 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | in his harp |  |
| 6 | 13 | 21 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and were glorifying (plural) | Revelation 14:3. |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4 \rightarrow \pi$ | like |  |
| 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \atucred | a praise song |  |
| 8 | 4 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SThat | new |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | before |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حك\|cicr | the throne |  |
| 6 | 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \#\%an | and before |  |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6\% | four |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (W) | living beings |  |
| 6 | 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \#ican | and before |  |
| 19 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | elders |  |


| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark \times$ | and not |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 14 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كr | a person/human |  |
| 1 | 22 | 13 | 18 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -matr | was able (plural) |  |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 12 | 17 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49)6 | to be learning/teaching it |  |
| 12 | 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | credy | to praise/dwelling | SP has the unabbreviated rawarcdl ("to the praise song"), but Crawford has a punctuation mark of abbreviation over the apparently abbreviated phrase ("to praise"). However, if we choose to read the word in Crawford لגזחת at face value, then it means "to dwelling". |
| 6 | 13 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Than | and one hundred | SP has one hundred..."). The difference is important because SP is saying that the 144,000 are كاתב ("humans"), but Crawford is saying they are not <ra ("humans") because the text just advised that no كrac ("humans") are able to learn the song. Indeed, the text confirms this further by saying these 144,000 were purchased from the earth (thus, former humans). So the 144,000 are in the kingdom of Alha at this point, rather than characterized as كrد ("human"). Lastly, this phrase ikan begins a new sentence in Crawford that concludes in the next verse with the word $\begin{array}{r}\text { ada } \\ \hline\end{array}$ ("virgins"). |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | cint | and forty |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ruinta | and four |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6) | thousands |  |
| 7 | 2 | 10 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | purchased/exchanged (plural) |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rith | earth |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هصى | these | Revelation 14:4. |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Ш) | are they |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6rـ | those |  |
| 4 | 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7rat | of with |  |
| 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R | man |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 1 | 22 | 9 | 6 | 21 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | cratdr | have rubbed (plural) |  |
| 2 | 22 | 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | イ®adu | virgins |  |
| 3 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | for |  |


| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | actur | having being (plural) | Alternate translation: "they are" |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Јه | these |  |
| 4 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | that follow him | Alternate translations: "who married him" , "who joined him", "who had sexual intercourse with him" |
| 12 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to the lamb |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص | any |  |
| 11 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حْ | where |  |
| 4 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | J, dan $^{\text {a }}$ | he will go |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههیN | these |  |
| 1 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | cruch | have been purchased (plural) | Alternate translation: "have been exchanged (plural)" |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 1 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klar | mankind |  |
| 20 | 10 | 21 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the first | Once again SP has the spelling of this root word irwith without the yod, but Crawford includes it, צix i. Both are acceptable in Aramaic. |
| 12 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ताता 5 | to Alha |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thandan | and to the lamb |  |
| 4 | 2 | 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | that in their mouths | Revelation 14:5. |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 1 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | duadter | was found |  |
| 4 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | narlic: | falsehood/treachery | Alternate translation: "purposelessness" |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ®in | of not |  |
| 13 | 6 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \#Tr | blemished | Alternate translations: "marked", "spotted" |
| 3 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بـا | for |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | they are |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duga | and I saw | Revelation 14:6. |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | another |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | angel/messenger |  |
| 4 | 17 | 20 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of flying |  |
| 13 | 18 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תـهاd | in the middle/midst of |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | جاتكا | heaven/sky |  |


| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durta | and having |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him／it |  |
| 16 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ， | upon him／it |  |
| 15 | 2 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | naic | gospel／hope | Alternate translations：＂good tidings＂，＂truth＂，＂reason＂． |
| 4 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％ | that to a world／age |  |
| 12 | 13 | 15 | 2 | 20 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ainear | to be preaching（plural） | Alternate translation：＂to evangelize them＂ |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | against／upon／regarding |  |
| 10 | 22 | 2 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ك山 | dwellers |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢Tr | earth | See comment above． |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1a | and against／upon／regarding |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حـ | all |  |
| 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | people |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | and inhabitants |  |
| 6 | 21 | 20 | 2 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ،モモْتِ | and tribes |  |
| 6 | 12 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nu｜ | and tongues／languages | Both SP and Gwynn have لک（＂tongue＂）．But in Crawford the space between the （shin）and ${ }_{\mathrm{Y}}$（nun）here is unnaturally elongated as a smudge／fade hovers above the elongated space that would house the tops of 1－2 letters： $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$（yod）and／or د（nun）－－ as we see in Rev 7：9 لسى（＂tongues＂）．Notably，the smudge would also house the seyame markings．The smudge／fade does not look like the previous palimpset marks where the scribe corrected an error，but rather it looks like a typical fade／smudge，so I am scribing the phrase as I consider most likely from the visible markings لكسل（（＂and tongues＂），which also matches the correct plural grammar for the verse． |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | إلى | to be saying | Revelation 14：7． |
| 2 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צها | in a voice |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kir | great |  |
| 4 | 8 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | חטیه | fear（plural） |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rontr | Alha |  |
| 6 | 5 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | आศศ | and give（plural） |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to Him |  |



| cred | praise／dwelling |  Crawford has a punctuation mark of abbreviation over the apparently abbreviated word hran（＂praise＂）．But if we read the word in Crawford at face value it means ＂dwelling＂． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | because |  |
| didrof | of having come |  |
| عكها． | hour |  |
| ¢1\％\％ | of His judgment |  |
| ตッダona | and worship／honor（plural） |  |
|  | to He working |  |
| عاكهr | heaven／sky |  |
| 亿urra | and earth |  |
| 1 | and sea |  |
|  | and eyes | The expression here |
| \％rathr | of waters |  |
|  | and another | Revelation 14：8． |
| एidm | he／it second |  |
| كat | is following | This is the passive participle of |
| หล¢ | being |  |
| ه | to him／it |  |
| \％ | and says |  |
| dlas | has fallen | Alternate translation：＂you fall＂ |
| dlas | has fallen | See comment above． |
| צדل | Babylon |  |
| T¢ד\％ | the great |  |
| RTLur | that／which／hand |  |
| $5^{\mathbf{M}}$ | she from | Alternate translation：＂blood（plural）＂ |
| תwath | fury／anger／heat／venom |  |
| هdrewer | of her whoredom／fornication |  |
| duarer | gave them to drink | Some alternate translations：＂has drunk them＂，＂has irrigated them＂，＂has served them＂ |





| 16 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kulu | cloud（s） |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | 6 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nation | shining／white |  |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sa | and upon |  |
| 16 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klun | cloud（s） |  |
| 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | sitting |  |
| 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Macrat | form／likeness |  |
| 4 | 2 | 20 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | K－3\％ | of a son of man |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durta | and having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 20 | 10 | 21 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هTr | his head | Here is another example where SP has ixi（＂his head＂or＂his accusation＂）but Crawford has the spelling itri（＂his head＂）． |
| 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | a crown／circle |  |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R－mat | of gold |  |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | La | and upon |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه¢¢ | his hand |  |
| 13 | 3 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nalys | a sickle／scroll |  |
| 8 | 6 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ภdicus | shining／white |  is logical because Rev 14：18 highlights only one angel that holds a＂swift／sharp sickle＂and he is identified in Rev 14：17－18 as we note the singular tense相（＂to he having to him the sickle sharp＂）．Moreover，this reference in Rev 14：14 in Crawford to a＇white sickle＇reminds of John 4：35，＂Behold，I say to you，＇Lift up your eyes and see the fields that are white and have arrived at the harvest already．And he who reaps a wage receives and gathers fruit for life of to a world／age．And the sower and the reaper together will rejoice．＂ |
| 6 | 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kixuta | and another | Revelation 14：15．This phrase is partially illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢6xim | angel／messenger | This word is partially illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| 14 | 17 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תه0 | departs |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 5 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | temple／holy－place |  |
| 6 | 19 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ィロan | and cries out |  |


| 2 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1ar | in a voice |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGi | great |  |
| 12 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דdus | to he／it sitting | This phrase is partially illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S | upon |  |
| 16 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K14 | cloud（s） |  |
| 21 | 4 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | send | This word is mostly illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| 13 | 3 | 12 | 22 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndly | your sickle |  |
| 6 | 8 | 18 | 6 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％สתa | and reap／harvest |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | because |  |
| 4 | 1 | 22 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | darte | has come | This phrase is totally illegible，but the spacing matches SP． |
| 21 | 16 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عكهاهr | hour／moment | Alternate translation：＂declaration／narrative＂． |
| 12 | 13 | 8 | 18 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهعكت: | to be harvesting／reaping |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | and is casting | Revelation 14：16．The resh here is smudged．The phrase here is a Pael singular conjugation，but if interpreted plural then it would need to refer to the verb action of casting the one sickle multiple times，rather than multiple nouns（i．e multiple sickles）． |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （๑1 | he／it | The first letter here is partially illegible but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －】山！ | he／it sitting |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | upon |  |
| 16 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klun | cloud（s） |  |
| 13 | 3 | 12 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdly | his／its sickle |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\Delta$ | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢0\％ | the earth |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 8 | 18 | 4 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  | dixudira | and was harvested／reaped |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | バ¢ | the earth |  |
| 6 | 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and another | Revelation 14：17． |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | angel／messenger |  |
| 14 | 17 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8408 | departs |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 5 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rinum | the temple／holy－place |  |



| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\boldsymbol{\sim}$ | of the earth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because |  |
| 4 | 20 | 2 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of greatness | An alternate translation refers to the profit of lending：＂of the interest＂ |
| 16 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \actil | of its grapes／berries |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －mika | and is casting | Revelation 14：19． |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the angel／messenger |  |
| 13 | 3 | 12 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศd山s | his／its sickle |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rint | earth |  |
| 6 | 19 | 9 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9\＆ロ | and gathers |  |
| 12 | 11 | 20 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لحنّه | to its vineyard |  |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirk | of the earth |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צira | and is casting |  |
| 2 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | in the winepress | Alternate translation：＂school house＂ |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Khui | great |  |
| 4 | 8 | 13 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | लdrunct | of His anger／passion／burning |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | radrk | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 22 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 22 |  |  |  |  | duendidra | and it was being trodden | Revelation 14：20． |
| 13 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the winepress |  |
| 12 | 2 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لا | outside |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the city |  |
| 6 | 14 | 17 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هתهـ | and departs |  |
| 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  | Kan | blood |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 13 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the winepress |  |
| 16 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | until |  |
| 12 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | hinclal | to bridles |  |
| 4 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of harnessed horses |  |


| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | against/upon/regarding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | alt | thousand |  |
| 6 | 13 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | pdrana | and two hundred | The yod here is illegible but the spacing matches SP. |
| 1 | 15 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | acyont | stadia |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duga | and I saw | Revelation 15:1. |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | ending |  |
| 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nate | sign/come |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדתות\% | in heaven/sky |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢צ7 | great |  |
| 6 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | rataumda | and amazing/numbing |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | angels/messengers |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durtict | of having |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | arulu | upon them |  |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | plagues/injuries |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדد | seven |  |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \aturnt | others |  distinction is also found in Rev 21:9. |
| 4 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -¢7\% | that in them |  |
| 1 | 21 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  | dubatur | is being completed (plural) |  |
| 8 | 13 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | His anger/passion/burning |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krdrum | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duga | and I saw | Revelation 15:2. |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gur | like |  |
| 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دكـ | sea/oath |  |
| 4 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | of glass |  |
| 4 | 17 | 22 | 10 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | dan | of mixed | Alternate translation: "of diversity" |
| 2 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mraver | in fire |  |
| 6 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ator | and to them conquering |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | from |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the living being/creature |  |


| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | तब | and from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 12 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $5$ | her/its mark/inscription |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 13 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هساسكا | the number |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢Trum | of her/its name |  |
| 4 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ה-Ma | of rising/standing (plural) |  |
| 12 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | above |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دT\% | sea/oath |  |
| 4 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | of glass |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durta | and having |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | arula | upon them |  |
| 19 | 10 | 22 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | -Tactur | His harps | Alternate translation: "His stringed instuments" |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hrymum | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 13 | 21 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and were glorifying (plural) | Revelation 15:3. |
| 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | credr | the dwelling | Once again we find a punctuation mark to emphasize this word as an abbreviation (presumably). SP has the unabbreviated <br>  ard at face-value then it means "dwelling". |
| 4 | 13 | 6 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K-ma | of Moses |  |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | גדזד | His work |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KT\MK | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | and the praise song |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | THartict | of the lamb |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and were saying |  |
| 20 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | セษั่ | great (plural) |  |
| 6 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | -Tman | and amazing (plural) |  |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢-7 | Your works |  |
| 13 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ת<\% | Lord/Marya |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | notr | Alha |  |




| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢冖¢ | four |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mricus | living beings |  |
| 10 | 5 | 2 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duat | gave |  |
| 12 | 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لكrrat | to seven |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هاهصم | angels/messengers |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדد | seven |  |
| 7 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | bowls | Alternate translation: "vessels" |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | شחאי | of filled (plural) |  |
| 8 | 13 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ת-1 | His anger/passion/burning |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rathra | of Alha |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | -Tadurk | who has |  |
| 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سתا | life |  |
| 12 | 16 | 12 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | to a world/age |  |
| 16 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | شاسم | worlds/ages |  |
| 1 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | לاهم | amen | Alternate translation: "perpetual" or "continuing" |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nodrıa | and was filled | Revelation 15:8. |
| 5 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rana | the temple/holy-place |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ש | from |  |
| 22 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rlud | the smoke |  |
| 4 | 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  | ¢ducredm | of His glory |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T¢\Km | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | सत | and from |  |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سله | His power/strength |  |
| 6 | 12 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duta | and no one |  |
| 4 | 13 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | חתمكr | of able |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | イ¢a | being |  |
| 12 | 13 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاهul | to be entering |  |
| 12 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | rical | to the temple/holy-place |  |



| 21 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ulcers/abscesses/cancers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צתאr | wicked/evil/diseased (plural) |  |
| 6 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | atar | painful (plural) |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | upon |  |
| 1 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $r$ | humans |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durk | of having |  |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهד | to them |  |
| 20 | 6 | 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mark/inscription |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndicum | of the living being/creature |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | arran | and those |  |
| 4 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | بancen | who worshipped (plural) |  |
| 12 | 18 | 12 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STM | to her/its image/idol/stone |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and the angel/messenger | Revelation 16:3. |
| 4 | 22 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pidm | of two |  |
| 1 | 21 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <rדב: | pours out |  |
| 7 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هั่ง, | his/its bowl/vessel |  |
| 2 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צwאn | in the sea |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | र.ama | and being |  |
| 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R⿴囗 | the sea |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | like |  |
| 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תuta | death |  |
| 6 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and all |  |
| 14 | 17 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [ | breath/soul/life |  |
| 8 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | س104 | alive |  |
| 13 | 10 | 22 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | didur | dies |  |
| 2 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צואז | in the sea |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and the angel/messenger | Revelation 16:4. |
| 4 | 22 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | noddic | of three |  |
| 1 | 21 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | !rat | pours out |  |



| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | வை | they are |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | divar | and I heard | Revelation 16:7. |
| 12 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to the sacrifice altar |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | he/she/it says |  |
| 1 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كran | yes |  |
| 13 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هـ\% | Lord/Marya |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n¢Th | Alha |  |
| 1 | 8 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢\% | holding (plural) |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | all |  |
| 21 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | true (plural) |  |
| 6 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (10sma | and righteous (plural) |  |
| 4 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ی\% | Your judgments |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢arara | and the angel/messenger | Revelation 16:8. |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | R6urk | of four |  |
| 1 | 21 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كrant | pours out |  |
| 7 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هֹ¢, | his/its bowl/vessel |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1. | upon/over/against |  |
| 21 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krers | the sun |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | चهLdrra | and was given |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him/it |  |
| 4 | 14 | 8 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (10)T | that will burn/heat |  |
| 12 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | لإسRK | to the sons of men |  |
| 2 | 8 | 6 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krimy | in the heat | Revelation 16:9. SP has three phrases here that are not found in Crawford. SP concludes the previous verse (Rev 16:8) with the phrase ("in fire") and then begins the new verse with Crawford is logical because it does not require men of flesh to burn literally "in fire" as SP requires, but rather Crawford specifies that men are burned by the great heat. When the sun burns stronger it is more accurate to say that men are burned by its heat (as Crawford states) rather than men are burned "in fire" (as SP says). |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rici | great |  |


| 6 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | çata | and they blaspheme |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 寿 | to the name |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trdrtu | of Alha |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durk | of having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to Him |  |
| 21 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | x | authority |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | over |  |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | plagues/injuries |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هه | these |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\boxed{\square}$ | and not |  |
| 22 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cud | they repent | The first two letters are mostly illegible, but the visible marks and spacing match SP. |
| 12 | 13 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdor | to be giving |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -1 | to Him |  |
| 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | र¢wcred | glory/praise |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and the angel/messenger | Revelation 16:10. |
| 4 | 8 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KEwn | of five |  |
| 1 | 21 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كrat | pours out |  |
| 7 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศฺ์ | his/its bowl/vessel |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon/over/against |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | her/its throne |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 万hicum | of the living being/creature |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | H^¢¢ | and became |  |
| 13 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdicals | her/its kingdom/sovereigndom |  |
| 8 | 21 | 6 | 11 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | darkness |  |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | लentar | and biting/eating (plural) |  |
| 5 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สส® | they were |  |
| 12 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (aral | to their tongues |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LKRL | the pain |  |



| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 4 | 14 | 8 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תדצM | rising | The expression here תוצM means＂the east＂． |
| 21 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عبת｜ | sun | See comment above． |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dบตa | and I saw | Revelation 16：13． |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | his／its mouth |  |
| 4 | 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | kurdm | of the dragon |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एव | and from |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | her／its mouth |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the living being／creature |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एव | and from |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | his／its mouth |  |
| 4 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the prophet |  |
| 4 | 3 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ricin | lying／false |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | spirits |  |
| 22 | 12 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d】d | three |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 4 | 11 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kitur | clean／pure |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  | nur | like |  |
| 1 | 6 | 20 | 4 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ณッษัสィ | frogs |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بdな | having（plural） | Revelation 16：14．Once again，SP has naudur：（＂having them＂）whereas Crawford has rart（＂having（plural）＂）．I think Crawford has the more logical grammar． |
| 3 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | for |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | spirits |  |
| 4 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whita | of evil／demons |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rrer | those |  |
| 4 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | זהی: | that worked |  |
| 1 | 22 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ranadrs | signs |  |
| 4 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S,rm | that went（plural） |  |



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| تrar | and will assemble |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rimdrs | to a place | A few of the letters here are mostly illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP for this particular phrase． |
| Truadma | that being called |  |
| durkil | in Hebrew | Literally，＂Hebraically＂． |
| の\％ | Megiddo | Armageddon |
|  | and the angel／messenger | Revelation 16：17．The first few letters here are quite faded，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| Rerat | of seven | This phrase is entirely illegible．Only in the faint background can one start to see visible marks matching SP，and the spacing matches SP as well． |
| 6ran： | pours out |  |
|  | his／its bowl／vessel | This word is mostly illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| ink | in the air | This phrase is mostly illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| （1） | and goes out | This phrase is also quite faded．The first letter is only half visible．Visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| －10 | a voice／sound |  |
| REX | great |  |
| ＋ | from | This word is mostly illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| กセาめ | the temple／holy－place | This word is mostly illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| ＋ | from | This word is entirely illegible but the visible marks and spacing matche SP． |
| 7\％ar | before |  |



| 4 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rratin | of peoples／nations |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 17 | 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1919 | fell（plural） |  |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sヒッa | and Babylon |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T¢ד\％ | the great |  |
| 1 | 22 | 4 | 11 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | diandre | was remembered |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | before |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | redr | Alha |  |
| 12 | 13 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdor | to be giving |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | to it |  |
| 11 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Len | the cup／secret |  |
| 4 | 8 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צחתדT | of wine |  |
| 4 | 8 | 13 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢dumat | of His anger／passion／burning |  |
| 6 | 4 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | ศดไィั่า | and of His fury／anger |  |
| 6 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Da | and every | Revelation 16：20． |
| 3 | 7 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ndira | island |  |
| 16 | 20 | 19 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duã | fled |  |
| 6 | 9 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HT4 | and a mountain |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | not |  |
| 1 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6radx | they were finding | Alternate translations：＂was found（plural）＂or＂will be finding them＂ |
| 6 | 2 | 20 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ก¢¢\％ | and hail | Revelation 16：21． |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kici | great |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢） | like |  |
| 11 | 11 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حص4． | talent（s） | Here，＂talent＂is referring to the the large weight of currency（worth approximately 20－years of a laborer＇s wages）． |
| 14 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dws | descended |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדתكR | heaven／sky |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon |  |
| 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ6וكT | sons of men |  |
| 6 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | çata | and they blaspheme |  |



| 4 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K－4 | judgment |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | noturn | of the whore／fornicator |  |
| 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R\＆um | who sat |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | upon |  |
| 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسك | waters |  |
| 15 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HRye | many／much |  |
| 4 | 16 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢riter | that with her | Revelation 17：2． |
| 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W， | they fornicated |  |
| 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هula | its kings／sovereigns |  |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 亿6irm | of the earth |  |
| 6 | 20 | 6 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ๙๐ั่์ | and drunkards | Alternate translation：＂they were drunk＂ |
| 11 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | acd | all of them |  |
| 16 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢Ticra | its inhabitants |  |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 亿－irm | of the earth |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 8 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תسדז\％ | wine |  |
| 4 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | هdrus， | of her whoredom／fornication |  |
| 6 | 1 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | and was leading me | Revelation 17：3． |
| 12 | 8 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reind | to wilderness／desolation／sword |  |
| 2 | 20 | 6 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ב־¢ | in spirit |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d山وى | and I saw |  |
| 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nadurt | a woman |  |
| 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kadum | who sat |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | upon | This word is partially illegible but the visible marks and spacing match SP． |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ساه\％ | a living being／creature |  |
| 15 | 6 | 13 | 19 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tramacta | blood red |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that filled up |  |
| 21 | 13 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | रratur | the name（s） | Alternate translation：＂desolation／ruin＂ |
| 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | R9xay | of blasphemy |  |



| 4 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | هdowne | of her whoredom／fornication |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \a | and upon | Revelation 17：5． |
| 2 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צاd | between |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | her eyes |  |
| 11 | 22 | 10 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | صdr | written |  |
| 20 | 1 | 7 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5．9，4 | secret |  （＂mystery＂）． |
| 2 | 2 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדل | Babylon |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢ד\％ | great |  |
| 1 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 石 | mother |  |
| 4 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ktwer | of whores／fornicators | Note the punctuation mark here after the $\Pi$（aleph）． |
| 6 | 4 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | and of its abominations |  |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rurtm | of the earth |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d山м⿴囗 | and I saw | Revelation 17：6． |
| 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | robdur | the woman |  |
| 4 | 20 | 6 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ľaix | of drunk |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kramer | the blood／likeness | The alternate translation of example，religious art（idolatry）．Theoretically there would be many forms of ＇image＇that the woman causes people to elevate to their drunken enjoyment． |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kexat | of the holy ones |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Grat | the blood／likeness |  |
| 4 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | －बतmater | of his witnesses／martyrs |  |
| 4 | 10 | 21 | 6 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of Yahshua |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 4 | 13 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  | dǐmadira | and I was wondering |  |
| 4 | 6 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | wonder |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Risi | great |  |
| 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ح： | while |  |
| 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | I saw her |  |


| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and says | Revelation 17:7. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لد | to me |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | the angel/messenger |  |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاهك] | to what end | Alternate translation: "to the number", |
| 1 | 22 | 4 | 13 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | diradr | you are wondering |  |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nar | 1 |  |
| 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كاهדף | say |  |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | 1 |  |
| 12 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n) | to you |  |
| 20 | 1 | 7 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50,4m | secret | Once again, SP has 反irit("mystery") while Crawford has |
| 4 | 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | radurk | of the woman |  |
| 6 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | గricuma | and of the living being/creature |  |
| 4 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | بشكشك | that carries/burdens |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to her |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durk | of having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | to her/it |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عrar | seven |  |
| 20 | 10 | 21 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | خنتـم | heads |  ("heads"). |
| 6 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and ten |  |
| 19 | 20 | 14 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هنّ | horns |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nticus | the living being/creature | Revelation 17:8. |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | גLum | of your vision |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -udur | having it/she |  |
| 5 | 6 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | diad | was |  |
| 6 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศudua | and not having it |  |
| 16 | 22 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hucuda | preparing |  |
| 4 | 22 | 15 | 19 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | vachin | of coming up | SP has the singular meadi: ("of coming up"), but Crawford has meadin, which can be interpreted as the feminine singular ("of coming up") or the plural ("of coming up (plural)"). Note how the feminine verb tenses harmonize in Crawford regarding this beast. |


| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T | from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LSL | the sea／oath |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and to destruction |  |
| 1 | 7 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi r_{0}$ | goes |  |
| 6 | 14 | 22 | 4 | 13 | 20 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | aัロadua | and will be wondering（plural） |  |
| 16 | 13 | 20 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \إِّ | inhabitants |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirt | the earth |  |
| 5 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『ه | these |  |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark 5$ | of not |  |
| 11 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حdren | written（plural） |  |
| 21 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | － | their names |  |
| 2 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krant | in the book |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תسת | of life |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 22 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdwmid | its foundation／conception |  |
| 4 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klym | of this world／age |  |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （\％）0， | they seeing（plural） |  |
| 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תrach | the living being／creature |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢d山Lra | that having it |  |
| 5 | 6 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | diad | was |  |
| 6 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢du | and not having it |  |
| 6 | 19 | 20 | 2 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1an | and approaches／wars |  |
| 5 | 20 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | here／now | Revelation 17：9． |
| 5 | 6 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Land | logic／reason |  |
| 12 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durut | to he／she having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him／her |  |
| 8 | 11 | 13 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Untor | wisdom／discernment |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عاكهr | seven |  |



| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\rightarrow$ | she/it |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | cudurim | of having it |  |
| 6 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هudua | and not having it |  |
| 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -Tत | and she/it/that/behold |  |
| 4 | 22 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | remata | of eighth |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from |  |
| 21 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عדكr | seven |  |
| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -ه | she/it |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 6unda | and to destruction |  |
| 1 | 7 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi, r$ | goes |  |
| 6 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 亡oala | and ten | Revelation 17:12. |
| 19 | 20 | 14 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | منَ | horns |  |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dume | that you saw |  |
| 16 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Theal | ten |  |
| 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هـحب | kings/sovereigns | Alternate translations: "rulers", "counsellors" |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ธ) | they are |  |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6كـN | those |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | raticalma | of kingdoms/sovereigndoms |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 16 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لـصـا | yet |  |
| 14 | 15 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | creas | they take/receive |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | but |  |
| 21 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | سیル | authority |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4 \sim \pi$ | like |  |
| 13 | 12 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K! | kings/sovereigns | Alternate translations: "rulers", "counsellors" |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| NTH |
| :---: |
| \¢14x |
| عها |
| F |
| س, |
| ههى |
| /ד: |
| ¢ |
| dur |
| act |
| R10 |
|  |
| actuen |
| nticms |
| Lهד |
| ه® |
| 7 |
| ¢rnar |
| (10\% |
| หTur! |

SP reads $\mathbf{~ ( " o n e " ) ~ a n d ~ C r a w f o r d ~ a p p e a r s ~ t o ~ r e a d ~ t h e ~ s a m e . ~ I ~ o n l y ~ w a n t ~ t o ~ n o t e ~}$ that the Crawford scribe appears to have originally omitted the $\leftrightarrows$ (aleph) here so he had to insert a shortened version of it before the next word. In support of this reasoning -- first, there is ample empty space on the line so there would be no reason to shorten it otherwise. Second, it matches the shape of the shortened alephs in Rev 2:13, and indeed the scribe may have reasoned a typical slant would have interfered with the dalet. All the same, I must also note that the letter is in the shape of a tall, (zayin). So readers should keep open the alternate possible reading س:, ("yoke", "join", "couple") that would convey the meaning here in the verse 'ten kings yoked together'. See e.g., The Biradical Origin of Semitic Roots (2007), by B. Hecker, pg 101.
one

year
Some alternate translations of the root word Jarare "carrying", "receiving", "burdening".
taking (ple
with
the living being/creature
these
Revelation 17:13.
one
will/decision/desire/deligh
have
to them
and power/strength
and authority
their own
to the living being/creatur
they give
these
Revelation 17:14.
r
ห.
(10)

the lamb
will approach/war (plural)
and the lamb

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

A couple alternate translations: "will justify" or "will purify". Note that Gwynn reads this phrase as $\mathbf{~ U ط ا ~ ( " w i l l ~ h a r m / i n j u r e " ) . ~ I ~ f i n d ~ G w y n n ' s ~ r e a d i n g ~ l e s s ~ l i k e l y ~}$ because there is an empty space here between the, (zayin) and $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (kaph), which confirms the, (zayin) reading consistent with SP. Gwynn's reading would require that the left foot of the $\boldsymbol{a}$ (nun) eroded over time, which is actually possible though. Indeed, in further support of Gwynn's reading, because of its thickness this particular, (zayin) does look similar to the top of several د(nun) letters in the Codex. But it also looks equally like a, (zayin), so the evidence is inconclusive either way.

## वด <br> 4 <br> Kith <br> ©ศ

لـ,

nlua

Trinca


रुआ

| will conquer |
| :--- |
| them |
| because |
| of lord |
| he |
| of lords |

 "sovereign", "king", or "counsel" -- so there are several possible interpretations.
and sovereign
king
and those with him
called
and chosen/elect
and faithful

| and says | Revelation 17:15. |
| :--- | :--- |

to me
waters
that you saw
that upon (plural) them
sits
the whore/fornicator
peoples/nations
and congregations/assemblies
and inhabitants


| 13 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | aqdicals | their kingdoms/sovereigndoms |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | لracher | to the living being/creature |  |
| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -ه | she/it |  |
| 16 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krat | until |  |
| 4 | 14 | 21 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | that will be completed (plural) |  |
| 13 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | His words |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratrim | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | radurka | and the woman | Revelation 17:18. |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTunt | that/hand |  |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dugn | that you saw |  |
| 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the city |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nitui | great |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTLur | that/hand |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durt | of having |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to her/it |  |
| 13 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | notalu | kingdom/sovereigndom |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon/over/against |  |
| 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هاصهسه | its kings/sovereigns | Alternate translations: "its rulers", "its counsellors" |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTirt | of the earth |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एब | and from | Revelation 18:1. |
| 2 | 22 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | idu | after |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هه؟ | these |  |
| 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I saw |  |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | another |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | angel/messenger |  |
| 4 | 14 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dwrex | that descended |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عاكها | heaven/sky |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durber | of having |  |


| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to him/it |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | authority |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RET | great |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢iran | and earth |  |
| 14 | 5 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dixd | shined | Alternate translation: "was enlightened". |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | ¢dwncred | his/its glory |  |
| 6 | 19 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R\|an | and cries out | Revelation 18:2. |
| 2 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צهr\| | in a voice/sound |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REi | great |  |
| 14 | 17 | 12 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dlas | has fallen | Alternate translation is feminine singular ("falls"). |
| 14 | 17 | 12 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | diar | has fallen | See comment above. |
| 2 | 2 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צוل | Babylon |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ก¢บ\| | great |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | diada | and has become | Alternate translation: "and was" |
| 13 | 16 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dwelling/habitat |  |
| 12 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RHRES | to evil/demons |  |
| 6 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | nhictua | and garrison/observatory | Alternate translation: "and reward" |
| 12 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W | to all/any |  |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศ็ส | spirits |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | not |  |
| 4 | 11 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trater | of clean/pure |  |
| 6 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and hateful/foul/ugly |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4$ | because | Revelation 18:3. |
| 4 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | חּד | that from |  |
| 8 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תسוד\% | wine |  |
| 4 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of her whoredom/fornication |  |
| 13 | 7 | 3 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | تولهd | was mixed/mingled/diluted |  |
| 12 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | cald | to all of them |  |


| 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGTM | peoples/nations |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and its kings/sovereigns | Alternate translation: "and its rulers", "and its counsellors". |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirta | of earth |  |
| 16 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | /هr\| | with her |  |
| 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W, | they whored/fornicated |  |
| 6 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | rixirda | and merchants |  K.hatac ("and merchants"). |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢Trım | of earth |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سهr | power/strength |  |
| 4 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | of her madness/insanity | Some alternate translations: "of her mountain peak", "of her teeth", "of her mobility". |
| 16 | 22 | 20 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | aida | they increase | Alternate translation: "they grew rich" |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and I heard | Revelation 18:4. |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | another |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | voice/sound |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عكrkr | heaven/sky |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Un¢6 | that said |  |
| 17 | 6 | 19 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (םa | they go out | The standard translation is in the imperative "go out". But I think the alternate translation fits best the grammar of the verse. |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |
| 3 | 6 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢ | within her | Alternate translation: "her midst" |
| 16 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهr | my people/nation | Alternate translation: "with me" |
| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{4}$ | that not |  |
| 22 | 21 | 22 | 6 | 22 | 17 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | cadiadurd | they are sharing/participating (plural) | Alternate translation: "you are fellowshipping" |
| 2 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ14 | in her sins (plural) | Alternate translations: "in her digging", "in her grains of wheat" |
| 4 | 12 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kta | lest | Alternate translation: "why" |
| 22 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cread | they are taking/receiving (plural) | Alternate translation: "you are taking/receiving" |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | from |  |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢drus | her injuries/plagues |  |


| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because | Revelation 18:5. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (\%צדגד | of cleaving/remaining (plural) |  |
| 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | in her |  |
| 8 | 9 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rritur | sins |  |
| 16 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | as far as | Alternate translation: "until", "up to" |
| 12 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لكا | to heaven/sky |  |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 4 | 11 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | incanta | and has remembered |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hrdr | Alha |  |
| 16 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هTa | her evil/inquity (plural) | Alternate translations: "her unrighteous (plural)", "her lawless (plural)" |
| 17 | 6 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ctict | pay/reward (plural) her | Revelation 18:6. This verse appears to suggest the imperative. |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rent | likewise |  |
| 4 | 1 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that also/face |  |
| 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هד | she |  |
| 17 | 20 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | daia | is broken/repaying | The root |
| 6 | 16 | 6 | 17 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | çata | and double | This primary translation is an imperative command to a plural group. Some alternate translations: "and they double", "and double them", "and they fold", "and failing in strength (plural)" |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to her |  |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rentr | doubling |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | upon/over/against/regarding |  |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | her works |  |
| 2 | 11 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klens | in the cup/secret |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ه | it |  |
| 4 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | daysicher | that was mixed/mingled/diluted |  |
| 13 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢هை | mix/mingle/dilute (plural) | Here is another example where the primary translation is in the imperative plural. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to her |  |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rers | double |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | regarding/upon | Revelation 18:7. |
| 13 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ת10\% | anything/whatever |  |



| 6 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | గHava | and in fire |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 1 | 19 | 4 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دunath | are consumed／burned up（plural） | SP has the singular mand（＂is burned up＂），but Crawford has the plural suart（＂are burned up（plural）＂）． |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 | because |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | duma | of strong／mighty／powerful |  |
| 13 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ת＜\％ | the Lord／Marya |  |
| 4 | 4 | 14 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢1\％\％ | that judges her |  |
| 6 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | ه｜xack | and they will mourn her | Revelation 18：9． |
| 6 | 14 | 20 | 19 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and they will lament／dance |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S | regarding／upon／over（plural）her |  |
| 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هإصه | its kings／sovereigns | Alternate translations：＂its rulers＂，＂its counsellors＂ |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 囚irk | of earth |  |
| 5 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －वT | these |  |
| 4 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | center | that whored／fornicated（plural） |  |
| 16 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | with her |  |
| 6 | 1 | 21 | 22 | 16 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | cudtara | and they tell tales | SP has tell tales＂）．Crawford comes from the root |
| 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K⿴囗 | when／that |  |
| 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （4） | of seeing（plural） |  |
| 22 | 14 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nurd | smoke |  |
| 4 | 10 | 19 | 4 | 14 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1\％mut | of her burning |  |
| 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص： | when／while | Revelation 18：10． |
| 19 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هسדN | standing／rising（plural） |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 19 | 2 | 6 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | םתדJ | accusation／cargo／burdens |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 4 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | notur | fear |  |
| 4 | 22 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of her torments |  |
| 6 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and they will say |  |




| 6 | 17 | 3 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KTy9 | and bodies/flesh |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nfluana | and souls/lives |  |
| 4 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Rexur | of sons of men |  |
| 6 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and your fruit | Revelation 18:14. |
| 20 | 3 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rati | passion |  |
| 4 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (4) | of your soul/life |  |
| 1 | 7 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S, | go |  |
| 13 | 14 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هلصد | from you |  |
| 6 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ذa | and all |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mrent | of fertile | Alternate translations: "of luxury", "of fat" |
| 6 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and glorious | Lots of alternate translations here, such as "celebrated", "excellence", "praise" |
| 1 | 7 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sor | go |  |
| 13 | 14 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هیص | from you |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | and not |  |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | च^d | again/repentance |  |
| 22 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -wd | you see (plural) |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (-) | them |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark 6$ | and not | Revelation 18:15. |
| 14 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | will find/able (plural) |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | them/they |  |
| 22 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ritura | merchants | Once again, SP has spelling $గ$ K. |
| 4 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | חגחN | of these |  |
| 4 | 16 | 22 | 20 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cidan | who increased (plural) | Alternate translation: "that enriched (plural)" |
| 13 | 14 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هإهى | from her |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 19 | 2 | 6 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | םתדת | cargo/burdens/accusation |  |
| 14 | 19 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | will stand/rise (plural) | Alternate translation: "demanding vengeance (plural)" |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ए | from |  |


| 4 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratur | fear/reverence |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 21 | 6 | 14 | 19 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢1ascrex | of her punishment/torment |  |
| 11 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | حז | while |  |
| 2 | 11 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צصم | crying/lamenting (plural) |  |
| 6 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | Nunk | and lamenting/sorrowing (plural) |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and they say | Revelation 18:16. |
| 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هـ | woe |  |
| 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | woe |  |
| 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | city |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | great |  |
| 4 | 13 | 16 | 9 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | that was clothed/wearing |  |
| 2 | 6 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דתكr | fine white linen |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 6 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and purple/violet |  |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | and scarlet/crimson |  |
| 4 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדודחד | that were gilded/interwoven (plural) |  |
| 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | צדתדat | in gold |  |
| 6 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | and stone |  |
| 10 | 19 | 10 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratixin | precious/valuable |  |
| 6 | 13 | 20 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | and pearls |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because | Revelation 18:17. |
| 4 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of in one |  |
| 21 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عها | hour/moment | Alternate translation: "declaration/narrative". |
| 1 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -ridioar | is laid waste | Alternate translation: "desert salt" |
| 16 | 6 | 22 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ridica | wealth/opulence |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ntm | of/that like |  |
| 5 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 回 | this |  |
| 6 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ذィ | and all |  |
| 13 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תצדצֹ, | leading/desolate (plural) | Some alternate translations: "governments", "rulers", "deserts" |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ne! | ships |  |





| 6 | 4 | 21 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  | గ¢admand | and of shophars/trumpets |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (\%\%ד | and of fornicating/whoring | The alternate translation from the root $\mathbb{\boxed { 4 }}$, is "and of kinds" |
| 7 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%rın9 | music |  |
| 6 | 4 | 13 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  | Ragatana | and of loud prayers | Alternate translation: "and of trumpets" |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 14 | 21 | 22 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | will be heard |  |
| 2 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צصد | in you | Alternate translation: "lamenting/crying" |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ت^d | again/repentance |  |
| 6 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and the light/shining | Revelation 18:23. |
| 4 | 21 | 20 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of dim/lamp | Alternate translations: "of imagination", "of dreams", "of dim" |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 14 | 22 | 8 | 7 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thatur | will be seen |  |
| 12 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | J | to you |  |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | تпd | again/repentance |  |
| 6 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R1ac | and voice/sound |  |
| 4 | 8 | 22 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | radwe | of the groom | Alternate translations: "of marriage", "of a brother-in-law" |
| 6 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K1ac | and the voice/sound |  |
| 4 | 11 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mratar | of the bride | Alternate translations: "of a daugther-in-law", "of foreskin" |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | not |  |
| 14 | 21 | 22 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | will be heard |  |
| 2 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צص | in you | Alternate translation: "crying" |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | चतd | again/repentance |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because |  |
| 4 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  | (1) | of your commerce |  it |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | having |  |
| 5 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สสศ | been (plural) |  |
| 20 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | ศืษ่ส่์ | its great ones/sons |  |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 亿¢ヶ\% | of the earth |  |


| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 2 | 8 | 20 | 21 | 10 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | of in your entanglement(s) | The root here سَّ has many possible translations, such as "design", "drawing", "carving", "choking", "magic", "enchantment", "sorcery", 'deaf", "stupid", "charming", "silence". |
| 1 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 22 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | كr | having deceived them |  |
| 12 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (axa | to all of them |  |
| 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | peoples/nations |  |
| 6 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 凹त | and in her | Revelation 18:24. |
| 1 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6radre | was found/possible |  |
| 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kramen | blood/likeness |  |
| 4 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%هת\% | of prophets |  |
| 6 | 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RExan | and holy ones |  |
| 4 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | who were killed |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ | upon |  |
| 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rirt | earth |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एत | and from | Revelation 19:1. |
| 2 | 22 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | idu | after |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههلم | these |  |
| 21 | 13 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عهrd | 1 heard |  |
| 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n | voice/sound |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGi | great/loud |  |
| 4 | 11 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10\% | of an assembly | Alternate translated: "who assembled" |
| 15 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | large/many |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צعזות/ | in heaven |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | of saying (plural) | Alternate translation: "who said (plural)" |
| 5 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | L®山ه | halleluyah |  |
| 17 | 6 | 20 | 19 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | redemption/deliverance |  |
| 6 | 22 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  | ก¢Wcreda | and praise/glory |  |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه104 | and power/strength |  |
| 12 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | to our Alha |  |


| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | because | Revelation 19：2． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 21 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of truthful（plural） | Two letters here are partially illegible，but the visible marks and spacing match SP． Alternate translation：＂of truths＂． |
| 6 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | （aran | and upright（plural） | The primary translation has＂and upright＂as a plural adjective（i．e．，these plural qualities）． |
| 4 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | His judgment（s） |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | because |  |
| 4 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1\％\％ | He judged | SP has ：a（＂He judged＂），but in Crawford there appears to be a letter between the second $\boldsymbol{\square}$（dalet）and（nun）here．Gwynn does not include the letter in his transcript and indeed it is mostly illegible but appears to be the remnant of a a （vav）．In my opinion，Crawford has ara（＂He judged＂）． |
| 12 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | notur | to the whore／fornicator |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nitur | great |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thart | that／hand |  |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durne | of／that destroyed／corrupted | Alternate translations：＂of sorrowed＂，＂of measured＂ |
| 12 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rain | to the earth |  |
| 2 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | דdrewer | in her fornicating／whoring | Alternate translation：＂in fornicating it＂，＂in prostituting it＂ |
| 6 | 22 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دーda | and required | The root word $\boldsymbol{\text { Wh has many alternate translations，such as：＂demand＂，＂avenge＂，}}$ ＂claim＂，＂redeem＂，＂legal inquiry＂． |
| 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kra | blood／likeness |  |
| 4 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of His servants／works |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢\％ | her hands |  |
| 4 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | －didam | of second | Revelation 19：3． |
| 1 | 13 | 20 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢\％¢ | they say | Alternate translation：＂they said＂ |
| 5 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢】هை | halleluyah |  |
| 6 | 22 | 14 | 14 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هwda | and her smoke |  |
| 15 | 12 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －10 | rises／goes／comes |  |
| 12 | 16 | 12 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％ | to a world／age |  |
| 16 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | شالمب | worlds／ages |  |
| 6 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | वlara | and they fall | Revelation 19：4． |
| 16 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | مど01 | twenty |  |




| 14 | 17 | 21 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢109 | her soul/life |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | च®Ldrta | and was given | Revelation 19:8. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to her |  |
| 4 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 9 | 17 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | 94.7at | of being clothed with | SP has the singular aludidis ("of being clothed with"), but Crawford can be interpreted Ethpael feminine singular or plural $\qquad$ ("of being clothed with (plural)") as the prefix and suffix work together. |
| 2 | 6 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דrsr | fine white linen |  |
| 4 | 11 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%صLك | pure/clean |  |
| 6 | 14 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and shining |  |
| 2 | 6 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דה: | fine white linen |  |
| 3 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | for |  |
| 22 | 20 | 10 | 18 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mracid | straight/correct/honest |  |
| 1 | 14 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كrn | her/they (plural) |  |
| 4 | 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RKamam | of the holy |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and they say | Revelation 19:9. |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لـ | to me |  |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ت^d | again/repent | SP has حחa ("write"), but Crawford has כnגt ("again/repent"). Crawford is likely used here as an expression namel und which means "they are blessed again" or "they are even more blessed". |
| 9 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (1ヵuษ4 | their blessings | See comment abve. |
| 12 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | to those |  |
| 4 | 12 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  | niturwer | whom to the supper |  |
| 4 | 22 | 21 | 13 | 21 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | ๓dtrondic | of his service/ministry | SP has rinatura ("of his marriage feast"), but Crawford has adturxdia ("of his service"). |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the lamb |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | acmdur | they are | Alternate translation: "having them" |
| 19 | 20 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هu* | called |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and says |  |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لـ | to me |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هصN | these |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | full | Alternate translation: "word" |




| 4 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{5}$ | of not |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 4 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دبا | knowing |  |
| 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | unless |  |
| 1 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi$ | if |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ه | he |  |
| 6 | 13 | 16 | 9 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aftra | and was clothed/wearing | Revelation 19:13. |
| 13 | 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | garment/vessel |  |
| 4 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W, | of wet/dipped | Some alternate translations: "of weighed", "of a cup", "of poured", "of empty" |
| 2 | 4 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צדתkn | in blood/likeness |  |
| 6 | 13 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTadua | and was called |  |
| 21 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his name |  |
| 13 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | notur | word |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hrimum | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | natala | and hosts/forces | Revelation 19:14. |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krater | of heaven/sky |  |
| 14 | 19 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | كهى | following/joining (plural) |  |
| 5 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | สสه | they were |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | upon |  |
| 20 | 11 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K | cavalry/harnessed-horses |  |
| 8 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ก็\% | white/shining |  |
| 6 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 21 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and clothed/wearing (plural) |  |
| 2 | 6 | 18 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דתكr | fine white linen |  |
| 8 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W\%6 | shining/white |  |
| 6 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and pure/clean |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | स( | and from | Revelation 19:15. |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | their mouths/commands |  |
| 14 | 17 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | depart |  |
| 8 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هنَكr | sword/blade/war/desolation |  |


| 8 | 20 | 10 | 17 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | energetic/sharp/quick/acute | This word has many alternate translations, including even "velocity". |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | that in him/it |  |
| 14 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هس4 | will slaughter (plural) |  |
| 12 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krus | to nations/peoples |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cศa | and he |  |
| 14 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هix | will rule/lead/shepherd |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | them |  |
| 2 | 21 | 2 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צعצם | in staff/rod |  |
| 4 | 17 | 20 | 7 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of iron |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | बه( | and he |  |
| 4 | 1 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | चrren | treading |  |
| 13 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | winepress |  |
| 4 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of His passion/anger/rage |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rintra | of Alha |  |
| 1 | 8 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | holding (plural) |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L | all |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durt | and having | Revelation 19:16. |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه | to him |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | upon |  |
| 13 | 1 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -هcras | his garment/vessel |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لـا | on |  |
| 16 | 9 | 13 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdutin | his thigh/side |  |
| 21 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דrrar | name |  |
| 11 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | حإهrkr | written (plural) |  ("written"). Notably, Gywnn's 1897 transcript mistakenly omits the second $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ (yod). |
| 13 | 12 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ها | king |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratorater | of kings |  |
| 6 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and lord |  |
| 4 | 13 | 20 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of lords |  |


| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duga | and I saw | Revelation 19:17. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | another |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | angel |  |
| 4 | 19 | 1 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 714am | of standing/rising |  |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צعזERK | in heaven/sky |  |
| 6 | 19 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 亿ロan | and cries out |  |
| 2 | 19 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צها | in voice/sound |  |
| 20 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kici | cast/set-down |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | and says |  |
| 12 | 17 | 20 | 8 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Talural | to birds | Alternate translation: "flying ones" |
| 4 | 17 | 20 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -9, | of spread-out/flying |  |
| 13 | 18 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תبها | be midst |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عاكهبك | sky | Alternate translation: "heaven" |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 11 | 14 | 21 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | cerodron | and they were gathered |  they were assembled"). The distinction changes the verse and quote, because SP is translated, "And he says to the birds that fly in the middle of heaven/sky, 'come, be gathering together to the supper great of Alha." By contrast, Crawford is translated, "And he says to the birds that were spread out, 'be midst the sky'. And they were assembled to the supper great of Alha." |
| 12 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | to the supper |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ici | great |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTDK6m | of Alha |  |
| 4 | 22 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | caram | that you eat (plural) | Revelation 19:18. |
| 2 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צ140\% | flesh |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of kings/sovereigns |  |
| 6 | 2 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mitura | and flesh |  |
| 4 | 20 | 10 | 21 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%ix | of rulers | Once again, SP omits the yod iri ("head/ruler") and Crawford has the other acceptable spelling with the yod ir ("head/ruler"). |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | net | thousand(s)/ship(s) |  |
| 6 | 2 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thenca | and flesh |  |


| 4 | 16 | 21 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTurat | of powerful/mighty ones | This phrase has many possible translations, including for example "of warriors". |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 2 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | riourc | and flesh |  |
| 4 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kintinn | of harnessed horses |  |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ぃ\%a | and of those |  |
| 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (تגّب | who sat (plural) |  |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | upon them (plural) |  |
| 6 | 2 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ritura | and flesh |  |
| 4 | 8 | 1 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RThum | of freemen | This root here ${ }_{\text {ur }}^{\text {chen }}$ can also refer to "noblemen". |
| 6 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and of servants | The root here normally means "worker" or "work", but here the context suggests the alternate definition of "servant" or even "slave". |
| 6 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and of the small |  |
| 6 | 4 | 20 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and of the great |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duga | and I saw | Revelation 19:19. |
| 12 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | natur | to the creature/living-being |  |
| 6 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  | ¢ | and to its/her armies/powers |  |
| 6 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rlola | and to kings/sovereigns | SP has here is quite significant because Crawford distinguishes between 'the creature and her armies' and 'the kings of the earth and their armies' |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rintir | of earth |  |
| 6 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  | cata a | and to their armies/powers |  |
| 4 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 21 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | that were gathered (plural) |  |
| 12 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لاكهب: | to be working |  |
| 19 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Eia | war/approach |  |
| 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | with |  |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ه | he |  |
| 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | who sits |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | upon |  |
| 15 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | reares | horse |  |
| 6 | 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F入a | and with |  |
| 17 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -acula | his armies/powers |  |



| 1 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | alydrt | they were killed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in his sword |  |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศт\| | of he |  |
| 4 | 10 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | who sat |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | upon |  |
| 15 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Learter | the horse |  |
| 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kran | in that |  |
| 4 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \%6940 | of going forth |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 17 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | his mouth |  |
| 6 | 11 | 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه\|a | and all of his |  |
| 9 | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTH | birds/sheepfold |  |
| 15 | 2 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duta | were filled/satisfied |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N | from |  |
| 2 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | their flesh |  |
| 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dusa | and I saw | Revelation 20:1. |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | another |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | angel/messenger |  |
| 4 | 14 | 8 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dusk | who descended |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | heaven/sky |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durbe | that had |  |
| 16 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -¢¢ | upon him/it | Alternate translation: "regarding him" |
| 19 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | key/doorkeeper |  |
| 4 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gramdm | of the abysses/pits |  |
| 6 | 21 | 10 | 21 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | (ralta | and chains |  |
| 20 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | n¢צi | great |  |
| 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | דודR | in his/its hand |  |
| 6 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and captured him/it | Revelation 20:2. |








## ratrus кidur (axina K adrowir cuudtura KGur

in the lake inlet).
of fire/mirror

## and sulfur/brimstone

## where

## of the creature/living-being

and prophet
lying/false
and will be tormented (plural)
daily/days
and nightly/nights
to a world/age
Every single punishment described throughout the entire literal bible utilizes finite terms (as here with لیای ("ages/worlds"), which refers to finite planetary bodies/eras). See Greg Glaser article for full scripture citations. The glory of the
 every single instance where the punishment of wrongdoers is described, the word Krneticeably absent. Accordingly, the literal text does not teach infinite or eternal torment, but rather finite punishment.

| worlds/ages | eternal torment, but rather finite punishment. |
| :--- | :--- |
| and I saw | Revelation 20:11. |
| the throne |  |
| great |  |
| white/shining |  |
| and to He sitting |  |
| atop |  |
| from it |  |
| He |  |
| that from |  |
| before |  |



| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | like/as |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (19]mat | their works |  |
| 6 | 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ته山a | and gives | Revelation 20:13. |
| 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LKL | sea/oath |  |
| 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תutar | the dead ones |  |
| 4 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | of in it |  |
| 6 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | กด่cran | and death |  |
| 6 | 21 | 10 | 6 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jתtrater | and Sheol | Sheol means"underworld" or "grave", a specific place of rest (not torment) per Job 14:13. |
| 10 | 5 | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1-4 | gives them |  |
| 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תratr | the dead ones |  |
| 4 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | (19Luctir | of between/holding/within them | SP has an aleph aru:rar: ("of between them"), while Crawford has another acceptable spelling ("ormerner between them"). |
| 6 | 1 | 22 | 22 | 4 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | nexdara | and were being judged | Similar to Rev 20:12, SP has nidnra ("and were being judged"), but Crawford has an additional tav that emphasizes an additional past or passive tense wadinr.i. ("and were being judged") |
| 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | נח. | one | The expression here (1) mext means "each one of them". |
| 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | נד: | one | See comment above. |
| 13 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (aclu | from them | See comment above. |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢r | like |  |
| 16 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (1هน: | their works |  |
| 6 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and death | Revelation 20:14. |
| 6 | 21 | 10 | 6 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jera | and Sheol |  |
| 1 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | cmidr | they were thrown |  |
| 2 | 10 | 13 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in the lake |  |
| 4 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rican | of fire/mirror |  |
| 5 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rad | this | Note the masculine pronoun here, so this begins a new sentence. |
| 1 | 10 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -acdur | was/having it |  |
| 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \htm | death |  |
| 22 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rum | second/dragon |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nerta | and he/they | Revelation 20:15. |




| 6 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గส¢『त | and will be |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | a¢t | to them |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | redr | Alha |  |
| 6 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢ఁ | and He | Revelation 21:4. |
| 14 | 12 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | /umb | will wipe away |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ص | all/any |  |
| 4 | 13 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kramer | tears |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (9ه10 | their eyes |  |
| 6 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | กดtcran | and death/poison/oath |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | will be |  |
| 13 | 11 | 10 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هصى | thereforward | The word سصـ ("any/all"), so it is naturally dependent on context for meaning (i.e., from who/what/where/when; all/any of who/what/where/when). Here the context is set in terms of new Jerusalem in the new age/world; so that is the specific where and when that sets the context for how "death/poison/oath will not be thereforward," in new Jerusalem in the new age/world. This verse does not say that the new Jerusalem in the new world/age continues for perpetual time or exists outside of time. To claim perpetual time or eternal time from this verse would be an assumption outside the literal text. |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\boxed{\square}$ | and not | Alternate translation, though unlikely given the grammar of the sentence: "it is proper" |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nert | mourning/sorrow | Alternate translation: "penance", "truly" |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\boldsymbol{\sim}$ | and not | Alternate translation, though unlikely given the grammar of the sentence: "it is proper" |
| 20 | 6 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ถูสฯ | crying/uproar/clamouring | Alternate translation: "resounding", "pleading," "contending", "rebuking' |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and not | Alternate translation, though unlikely given the grammar of the sentence: "it is proper" |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كrkn | pain/suffering/sickness | Alternate translation: "consumption, "adversity" |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | चतd | again/return |  |
| 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢ه | will be |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | upon |  |



| 4.96 | His/its faces | are also limited to their contexts (i.e., New Jersusalem). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dv,ric | and Igo/went | Revelation 21:5. There is a remote possibility that this expression has an alternate meaning as something inanimate or metaphorical (i.e., "and boundaries", "and ships"), as the concluding word of the last sentence in the last verse, rather than the first word of this verse. |
|  | and says |  |
| لـ | to me |  |
| - | He sitting |  |
| $\pm$ | upon |  |
|  | the throne |  |
| त¢T | behold |  |
| كrater | new |  |
| \% | work |  |
| \% | 1 |  |
| ص | all/any |  |
|  | and says |  |
| له | to me |  |
| ح^dை | write |  |
| هחلم | these |  |
| هrats | words |  |
|  | faithful |  |
|  | and truthful |  |
| एه¢dut | having them |  |
| - | and says | Revelation 21:6. |
| لد | to me |  |
| - | being | One of the alternate translations here is "ascend" |


| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ntr | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9）6 | aleph |  |
| 6 | 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢arta | and I |  |
| 22 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | तd | tav |  |
| 20 | 10 | 21 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tratur | the first／beginning | Once again，SP omits the yod ir（＂head／ruler＂）and Crawford has the other acceptable spelling with the yod $\boldsymbol{\tau} \boldsymbol{i}$（＂head／ruler／first＂）． |
| 6 | 21 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | KScua | and the completion | Some alternate translations：＂deliverance＂，＂peace＂ |
| 12 | 4 | 18 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to he thirsting |  |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kab | 1 |  |
| 1 | 22 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jdre | give |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 石 | eye／fountain |  |
| 4 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％ | of water |  |
| 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سكا | living |  |
| 13 | 3 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HTH | freely |  |
| 6 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | and he conquering | Revelation 21：7． |
| 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ศศ | he |  |
| 14 | 1 | 20 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dira | will inherit |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههیN | these |  |
| 6 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గఁศศโล | and will be |  |
| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to him |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kant | Alha |  |
| 6 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and will be |  |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لد | to Me |  |
| 2 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | בדיא | son／daughter |  |
| 12 | 19 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 22 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 『d4axa | to the fearful／secure | Revelation 21：8． |
| 4 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and／but |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ロa | and not | Alternate translation：＂it is proper＂ |
| 13 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | trusting |  |



| 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צד5 | seven |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | plagues／injuries |  |
| 1 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | గatucur | others | Just as before in Revelation 15：1，SP has （＂others＂）． |
| 6 | 13 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | lna | and speaks |  |
| 16 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لهr | with me |  |
| 12 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％ | to be saying |  |
| 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nth | come |  |
| 1 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nucur | will show you |  |
| 12 | 11 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | notal | to the bride |  |
| 1 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ḋdut | his wife |  |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HTante | of the exchange／lamb／contract |  |
| 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | ハー大ถส | and is leading me | Revelation 21：10． |
| 2 | 20 | 6 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צت¢ | in spirit |  |
| 12 | 9 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HT4 | to a mountain |  |
| 20 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RGi | great |  |
| 6 | 20 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Brin | and exalted | has many translations．The most common translation is＇set down＇，but here ＇exalted＇from the root míi is the most logical fit in context．With that said，the reader should wonder whether this mountain is＇set down＇to earth or otherwise． |
| 6 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 凹๙（1） | and shows me |  |
| 12 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | to the city |  |
| 19 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | holy |  |
| 1 | 6 | 20 | 21 | 12 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7lxiar | Jerusalem |  |
| 4 | 14 | 8 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | naturn | of decending |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بN | from |  |
| 21 | 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | عشתا | heaven／sky |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ | from |  |
| 18 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ： 5 | between／within／holding |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hry | Alha |  |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | durta | and having | Revelation 21：11． |




| 12 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | to it |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21 | 22 | 1 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Slearatur | foundations/bases |  |
| 22 | 20 | 22 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | rimaldids | twelve |  |
| 6 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and upon them |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ionid | twelve |  |
| 21 | 13 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tr\|cruer | names |  |
| 4 | 21 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | of his apostles |  |
| 4 | 2 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | חוּ | of the son | An alternate translation looks at the word ancu "leader", "shepherd", "field", "pasture", and more. |
| 6 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ه( | and he/it | Revelation 21:15. |
| 4 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ilrateran | of speaking (plural) |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | గสa | being |  |
| 16 | 13 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | with me |  |
| 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dur | having |  |
| 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kad | being |  |
| 16 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -هalk | upon him/it |  |
| 19 | 14 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هعكا | rod | This word has many possible translations, such as "pen", "reed", "candlestick pipe", "balance beam", "straw", "rope", "possessions". Fortunately, the verse sets the <br>  |
| 4 | 13 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | kiturat | of measuring |  |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Emat | of gold |  |
| 12 | 13 | 13 | 21 | 8 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | لا | to be measuring it |  |
| 12 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | لاهדL | to the city |  |
| 6 | 12 | 21 | 6 | 20 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢T¢ | and to its wall/fortification |  |
| 6 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and city | Revelation 21:16. |
| 13 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  | durxur | foursquare | Some alternate translations: "womb existence", "swollen". Another translation would be the adverb of which there is no English equivalent, literally "womb having" (i.e., 'having the characteristics of a womb')., |
| 15 | 10 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | laid down | Some alternate translations: "foundation", "symbol", "place". |
| 6 | 1 | 6 | 20 | 11 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هจัสగส | its length |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nor | like |  |


| 17 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢Lda | its width |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 13 | 21 | 8 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and measures it |  |
| 12 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | to the city |  |
| 2 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צחתكا | in the rod |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | unto |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ionidr | twelve |  |
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9\6 | thousand |  |
| 1 | 15 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Manctort | stadia |  |
| 1 | 6 | 20 | 11 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢จั่า! | its length |  |
| 6 | 17 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | and its width |  |
| 6 | 20 | 6 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ฺกั่ | and its height |  |
| 21 | 6 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T® | equal/proportional (plural) |  |
| 1 | 14 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | © | they |  |
| 6 | 13 | 21 | 8 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (\%)\| | and measures it | Revelation 21:17. |
| 12 | 21 | 6 | 20 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هixul | to its wall/fortification |  |
| 13 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HRGT | one hundred |  |
| 6 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | M-イ⁄¢ | and forty | SP has ("and forty four"), but Crawford simply has ("and forty"). Accordingly, the city wall according to Crawford is 140,000 cubits, not 144,000 cubits. The ancient cubit has several possible measurements historically (i.e., 17.5 (Hebrew short), 18 inches (common), 20.4 inches (Hebrew long). The wall described here in Crawford (140,000 cubits) would be approximately 44 miles (depending on the precise cubit measurement, the length from the elbow to middle finger on the ("angel/messenger") holding the measuring rod (as this verse advises that his hand is the standard). |
| 1 | 13 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6\%0 | cubits/strong | This word كran has many possible alternate translations, including for example: "amen", "believe", "force", "power", and also "cubits" from the Hebrew root . |
| 2 | 13 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Titurery | in measurement |  |
| 4 | 1 | 14 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Enh | of woman/man |  |
| 1 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTunt | that/hand |  |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢durtich | of having it |  |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rrama | of the angel/messenger |  |


| 6 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rearata | and building/foundation | Revelation 21:18. Alternate translation: "and people". |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 21 | 6 | 20 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢т®ைை | of its wall/fortification |  |
| 14 | 21 | 17 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 184 | its smoothness |  root word here rear has many alternate translations, such as "soul", "purifying", "breath", "light wind", "glide", "morning", "evening". |
| 6 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and the city |  |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kamat | of gold |  |
| 4 | 11 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بحكا | pure/clean |  |
| 2 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in likeness/form |  |
| 4 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | of glass |  |
| 4 | 11 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ratur | of pure/clean |  |
| 6 | 21 | 22 | 1 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | <leartuen | and foundations/bases | Revelation 21:19. |
| 4 | 21 | 6 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hitara | of wall/fortification |  |
| 4 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | of the city |  |
| 2 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rarky | in stones | The stones/gems identified here in Rev 21:19-20 are often difficult to correlate with modern stone names because of the scarcity of historical records. |
| 10 | 19 | 10 | 20 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | د604\% | precious/valuable |  |
| 13 | 18 | 2 | 22 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תهs | adorned (plural) |  |
| 6 | 21 | 22 | 1 | 15 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | notountura | and the foundation |  |
| 19 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | صatum | first |  |
| 14 | 21 | 17 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢1401 | its smoothness |  root word here rear has many alternate translations, such as "purifying", "soul", "breath", "light wind", "glide", "morning", "evening". Smooth stones began several mighty things in the bible (such as the smooth stones taken from the Jordan river before the Jewish people entered Jerusalem after the exodus; or King David's smooth stone that defeated Goliath) - a smooth foundation is a cornerstone of traditional building. Indeed, another translation for rerais "His smooth one", so the cornerstone here (the first stone) would be the smooth rock of Alha, تسת. In Hebrew, تسهد means "Yah's rock". |
| 6 | 4 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | - ${ }^{\text {didata }}$ | and second |  |
| 15 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | riam | sapphire | Alternate translation: "bowls". |


| 6 | 4 | 22 | 12 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dJdian | and third |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 20 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | chalcedony |  |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and fourth |  |
| 7 | 13 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | R!¢才) | colored crystal | Alternate translation: "emerald" |
| 6 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and fifth | Revelation 21:20. |
| 15 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | sardius |  |
| 6 | 9 | 17 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢¢94a | and onyx |  |
| 6 | 4 | 21 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | duext | and sixth | Once again, SP omits the yod duran ("and sixth"), and Crawford has the yod duran ("and sixth"). Both are acceptable spelling in Aramaic. |
| 15 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1xiou | sardius |  |
| 6 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and seventh |  |
| 11 | 1 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,6 | rock |  |
| 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | gold |  |
| 6 | 4 | 22 | 13 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | र-mata | and eighth |  |
| 2 | 20 | 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | beryl |  |
| 6 | 4 | 22 | 21 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and ninth |  |
| 9 | 6 | 17 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  | C.T.94 | topaz |  |
| 6 | 4 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and tenth |  |
| 11 | 20 | 6 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | chrysoprasus |  |
| 4 | 8 | 4 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | eleventh |  |
| 10 | 6 | 19 | 14 | 22 | 6 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  | ¢イduact | jacinth | SP has 4adw ("jacinth"), and Crawford has another spelling 4nגwar ("jacinth"). |
| 4 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  | rimandiadm | twelfth |  |
| 1 | 13 | 6 | 22 | 15 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  | qudicrar | amethyst |  |
| 6 | 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ̇-alida | and twelve | Revelation 21:21. |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rⓘd | gates/doors |  |
| 6 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  | rToaldidia | and twelve |  |
| 13 | 20 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | هix | pearls |  |
| 8 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NT. | one | The expression here |
| 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \} | to one | See comment above. |





| 4 | 11 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％هLK | clean／pure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 | also／face |  |
| 14 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | THum | shining |  |
| 1 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Grb | like |  |
| 3 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％TS | crystal／ice |  |
| 6 | 14 | 17 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －4هa | and goes out |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 『 | from |  |
| 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | His throne |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KTh rim | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krantun | and of the lamb／contract |  |
| 6 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and midst／middle／presence | Revelation 22：2． |
| 21 | 6 | 19 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ルロハை | its streets／marketplaces |  |
| 13 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هـك | here／time／place | The expression here |
| 6 | 13 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rana | and here／time／place | See comment above． |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon |  |
| 14 | 5 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ता¢ | river |  |
| 19 | 10 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sbena | tree／wood／cross |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צسתK | of life |  |
| 4 | 16 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （\％ater | that works |  |
| 17 | 1 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rind | fruit |  |
| 22 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ionid | twelve |  |
| 6 | 2 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sara | and in every |  |
| 10 | 20 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | دبّه | month |  |
| 10 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 工® | gives |  |
| 17 | 1 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | －Taing | its fruit |  |
| 6 | 9 | 20 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | －raita | and its leaves |  |
| 12 | 1 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | natuend | to heal（plural） |  |
| 4 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kratim | of peoples／nations |  |
| 6 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ذه | and any | Revelation 22：3． |


| 8 | 20 | 13 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | curse/ban/savagery | This word has many alternate translations, including also "devoted thing". |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | not |  |
| 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢av | will be |  |
| 22 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एd | there |  |
| 6 | 11 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and His throne |  |
| 4 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | hrymen | of Alha |  |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tharria | and of the lamb/contract |  |
| 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | in it |  |
| 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | म¢ल | will be |  |
| 6 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | and workers |  |
| 14 | 21 | 13 | 21 | 6 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  | ת- | will serve (plural) Him |  |
| 6 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | and they will see | Revelation 22:4. |
| 1 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -rab | His face |  |
| 6 | 21 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | व1\%\|c| | and His name |  |
| 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | upon |  |
| 2 | 10 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | צسd | between |  |
| 16 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | their eyes |  |
| 6 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | allana | and night | Revelation 22:5. |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | not |  |
| 14 | 5 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | will be |  |
| 22 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एम | there |  |
| 6 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark \times$ | and not |  |
| 14 | 22 | 2 | 16 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rudu | will they be seeking |  |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cal | to them |  |
| 14 | 6 | 5 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thars | light |  |
| 6 | 21 | 20 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and lamp |  |
| 6 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 20 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ัャศ๐ை | and its light |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KEram | of the sun |  |
| 13 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ه4 | because |  |




| 1 | 10 | 22 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －dur | I am／have |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ูก\％\％ | and of your brothers／fellows |  |
| 14 | 2 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هשك | prophets |  |
| 6 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | Antra | and of those |  |
| 4 | 14 | 9 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who guard／keep（plural） |  |
| 5 | 12 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ههى | these |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 回 | words |  |
| 4 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Radan | of writing／book |  |
| 5 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ax | this |  |
| 12 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rodro | to Alha |  |
| 15 | 3 | 6 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4ه4 | worship |  |
| 6 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | and says | Revelation 22：10． |
| 12 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | لـ | to me |  |
| 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | not |  |
| 22 | 8 | 22 | 6 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fandud | you seal |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | words |  |
| 4 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | \ricusum | of prophecy |  |
| 4 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hdva | of writing／book |  |
| 5 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | this |  |
| 7 | 2 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klu， | time／exchange |  |
| 3 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4$ | for |  |
| 19 | 20 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ロT | approaches |  |
| 6 | 4 | 13 | 16 | 6 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jatara | and he being oppressive | Revelation 22：11．The root here Jan has many alternate meanings，such as ＂unjust＂，＂lawless＂，＂evil＂，＂wrong＂，＂harm＂． |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 工adr | again | This word is almost entirely illegible，but fortunately the visible marks match SP． |
| 14 | 16 | 6 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תهת | will oppress | Again，the root here دـدل has many alternate meanings，such as＂unjust＂，＂lawless＂， ＂evil＂，＂wrong＂，＂harm＂． |
| 6 | 4 | 18 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －matan | and he polluted／foul／impure |  |
| 22 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | च＾d | again |  |
| 14 | 18 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  | كr－4 | will pollute／foul |  |




| 16 | 19 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | THax | root |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 21 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | هdைixa | and his tribe |  |
| 4 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | manty | of David |  |
| 6 | 16 | 13 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)त | and his people | Alternate translation: "and with him" |
| 6 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Tact | and the star |  |
| 18 | 17 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underset{r}{ } a_{5}$ | morning/bright/circle |  |
| 14 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thuav | shining |  |
| 6 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | นื่าั์ | and spirit | Revelation 22:17. |
| 6 | 11 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Malar | and bride |  |
| 1 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | كاهּ | saying (plural) |  |
| 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nht | come/sign |  |
| 6 | 4 | 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) | and he hearing |  |
| 14 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | will say |  |
| 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T.h | come/sign |  |
| 6 | 4 | 18 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | RTrerna | and he thirsting |  |
| 14 | 1 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nota | will come/sign |  |
| 6 | 14 | 15 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hena | and take/receive |  |
| 13 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |  | هـ6 | water |  |
| 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | سكا | living |  |
| 13 | 3 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | بثب | freely |  |
| 13 | 15 | 5 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | noters | am testifying | Revelation 22:18. |
| 1 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6r | 1 |  |
| 12 | 11 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W | to all/any |  |
| 4 | 21 | 13 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who hear | The right foot of the $x$ (shin) here is quite elevated and rounded, so it actually looks like $\boldsymbol{\text { د (yod), but that would not make any Aramaic or Hebrew word of which I am }}$ aware (so an alternate reading would be disfavored here). |
| 13 | 12 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tratu | words |  |
| 4 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | ratimenter | of prophecy |  |
| 4 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REdar | of writing/book |  |


| 5 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | this |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klum | of he | This phrase is partially illegible but the spacing and visible marks match SP. |
| 4 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Furas | who will set down | Alternate translation: "who will add". |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nam | upon them |  |
| 14 | 15 | 10 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fubly | will set down | Alternate translation: "will add". The first letters of this phrase are mostly illegible, but the spacing and visible marks match SP. |
| 16 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | upon him |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | noty | Alha |  |
| 13 | 8 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | nidicum | plagues/injuries | The first letters of this phrase are mostly illegible, but the spacing and visible marks match SP. |
| 4 | 11 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  | nextan | of written (plural) |  |
| 2 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | raday | in writing/book |  |
| 5 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ax | this | This word is totally illegible, but the spacing and few visible marks do match SP. |
| 6 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Renta | and he | Revelation 22:19. |
| 4 | 13 | 2 | 18 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | who is subtracting/lessening |  |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 13 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 囘 | words |  |
| 4 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REdt | of writing/book |  |
| 4 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | raticusit | of prophecy | These two letters are partially illegible, but the visible marks and spacing match SP. |
| 5 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K¢\% | this |  |
| 14 | 2 | 18 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | هتז7 | will subtract/lessen |  |
| 1 | 12 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Krath | Alha | These two letters are also only partially legible, but the visible marks and spacing match SP. |
| 13 | 14 | 22 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | his portion | This letter is partially legible, but the spacing and visible portion match SP. |
| 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + | from |  |
| 19 | 10 | 15 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Klena | tree/wood/cross |  |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | תسا | of life |  |
| 6 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | एब | and from |  |
| 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | city |  |



